Bidding Procedures Order Hearing Date and Time: May 4, 2009 at 10:00 a.m., ET
Sale Approval Hearing: TBD
Sale Objections Due: TBD

JONES DAY
222 East 41st Street
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 326-3939
Facsimile: (212) 755-7306
Corinne Ball
Nathan Lebioda

JONES DAY
North Point
901 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Telephone: (216) 586-3939
Facsimile: (216) 579-0212
Robert W. Hamilton
David G. Heiman

JONES DAY
1420 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Suite 800
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Telephone: (404) 521-3939
Facsimile: (404) 581-8309
Jeffrey B. Ellman

Proposed Attorneys for Debtors
and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

MOTION OF DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105, 363 AND 365 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND BANKRUPTCY RULES 2002, 6004 AND 6006, FOR (I) AN ORDER (A) APPROVING BIDDING PROCEDURES AND BIDDER PROTECTIONS FOR THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS AND (B) SCHEDULING A FINAL SALE HEARING AND APPROVING THE FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE THEREOF; AND (II) AN ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS, FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS,

INTERESTS AND ENCUMBRANCES, (B) AUTHORIZING THE ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH AND RELATED PROCEDURES, AND (C) GRANTING CERTAIN RELATED RELIEF

TO THE HONORABLE ARTHUR J GONZALEZ
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

Chrysler LLC ("Chrysler") and 24 of its domestic direct and indirect subsidiaries, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively with Chrysler, the "Debtors"), hereby move this Court pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 6004 and 6006 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedures (the "Bankruptcy Rules") and Rules 2002-1, 6004-1, 6006-1 and 9006-1(b) of the Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Southern District of New York (the "Local Bankruptcy Rules"), for (i) an order (a) approving bidding procedures and bidder protections for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets and (b) scheduling a final sale hearing and approving the form and manner of notice thereof; and (ii) an order (a) authorizing the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets, free and clear of liens, claims, interests and encumbrances, (b) authorizing the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith and related procedures and (c) granting certain related relief, including, without limitation, approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (as defined below). In support of this Motion, the Debtors respectfully represent as follows:

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

1. Confronted with the reality that their assets will diminish significantly in value in just a few weeks, on April 30, 2009 (the "Petition Date") the Debtors commenced these chapter 11 cases to sell those assets, *without delay*, pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. Such a sale will preserve the going concern value of the Debtors' property, allow the

Debtors to realize that value, and avoid the economic devastation that an immediate liquidation of the Debtors' assets would bring to communities around the country.

2. Over the past several months, unprecedented market forces have disrupted the Debtors' substantial progress in implementing a long-term plan to reduce costs and transform their businesses for the next generation of cars. With sales plummeting and credit markets frozen, the Debtors undertook an intense effort to address the challenges facing them. After months of negotiations and with the support of the U.S. government, a transaction has been negotiated that will maximize the value available for stakeholders, save hundreds of thousands of jobs and strengthen the U.S. automotive sector and the economy generally.

3. The path to the proposed transaction has been a difficult one. Increasingly adverse market conditions in the second half of 2008, impacting the economy worldwide, caused a liquidity crisis that ultimately led the Debtors last fall to turn to the U.S. government for assistance. The U.S. government provided substantial support for Chrysler as it continued implementing a transformational plan for viability. As part of that process, the Debtors continued their ongoing negotiations with Fiat S.p.A. ("Fiat"), seeking to forge a strategic alliance that would enhance Chrysler's competitiveness (the "Fiat Alliance"). Plans for viability, both with and without the Fiat Alliance, were submitted to the United States Department of the Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury") on February 17, 2009. Both plans required substantial stakeholder sacrifices and additional financial assistance from the U.S. government.

4. On March 30, 2009, after weeks of work with all key stakeholders, the U.S. government's Auto Task Force advised Chrysler that, based on Chrysler's submission, it believed that Chrysler could be viable with an appropriate strategic partner that could help Chrysler achieve the scale and other important attributes it needs to succeed in the global

automotive industry and that Fiat was such a partner. Subject to completing other aspects of Chrysler's Viability Plan (as defined below) and obtaining concessions from key stakeholders, the U.S. Treasury indicated its willingness to provide substantial additional capital to fund the Fiat Alliance, if all key issues were resolved before April 30, 2009.

5. Mindful of the U.S. Treasury's deadline, Chrysler intensified its efforts to reach agreements with its stakeholders to support its restructuring plan. In the end, a complex series of agreements were struck — often under the guidance of the Auto Task Force — addressing all key aspects of the Debtors' businesses. These efforts culminated in the execution of a Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (collectively with other ancillary and supporting documents, the "Purchase Agreement") between and among Chrysler, its Debtor subsidiaries, Fiat and New CarCo Acquisition LLC ("New Chrysler" or the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat (as further described below, the "Fiat Transaction"). After consummating this transaction, New Chrysler will operate the Debtors' assets with the added benefit of access to Fiat's industry leading technology and distribution networks in key growth markets, new government funding, a new collective bargaining agreement and other stakeholder contributions.

6. The Fiat Transaction is fair and appropriate and will achieve the ultimate goals of the chapter 11 reorganization process — maximizing value available to stakeholders, including by preserving the going concern value of the Debtors' businesses. To that end, the Debtors seek this Court's approval of the proposed sale transaction and related bidding procedures to enable the Debtors to solicit competing offers for substantially all of their assets to ensure maximum recovery for their estates. To preserve going concern value and obtain the anticipated benefits of the proposed transaction, *it is imperative that this process be completed*

expeditiously. Given the continuing stress on all aspects of the automotive industry and the current idling of the Debtors' manufacturing facilities, key relationships with suppliers, dealers and other business partners simply cannot be preserved if the sale process is not concluded quickly. Absent a prompt sale, approved in the coming weeks, the value of the Debtors' assets will rapidly decline and the ability to achieve a going concern sale will be lost.

7. As such, the expeditious sale of the Debtors' assets pursuant to the procedures and on the timeline set forth herein represents the best (and likely only) opportunity to maximize the value of the Debtors' assets for the benefit of all stakeholders.

BACKGROUND

A. General Background

8. Chrysler, headquartered in Auburn Hills, Michigan, is one of the largest manufacturers and distributors of automobiles and other vehicles in the world. As of the Petition Date, Chrysler had 32 manufacturing and assembly facilities and 24 parts depots worldwide. Chrysler also has an extensive U.S. network of approximately 3,200 independent automobile dealerships. Some 72% of the Chrysler Companies' sales occur within the United States. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 17-19; Grady Dec. ¶ 6.] [1]

[1] In support of the relief requested herein and filed on the Petition Date, the Debtors have submitted the following affidavits and declarations (collectively, the "Supporting Declarations"): Declaration of James J. Arrigo (Docket No. 53) (the "Arrigo Declaration"), the Declaration of Frank J. Ewasyshyn (Docket No. 48) (the "Ewasyshyn Declaration"), the Declaration of Scott R. Garberding (Docket No. 49) (the "Garberding Declaration"), the Declaration of Peter M. Grady (Docket No. 50) (the "Grady Declaration"), the Affidavit of Ronald E. Kolka in Support of First Day Papers (Docket No. 23) (the "Kolka Declaration"), the Declaration of Thomas W. LaSorda (Docket No. 51) (the "LaSorda Declaration"), the Declaration of Robert Manzo (Docket No. 52) (the "Manzo Declaration"), the Declaration of John J. Schendon (Docket No. 54) (the "Schendon Declaration") and the Declaration of Bradley A. Robins (Docket No. 173) (the "Robins Declaration"). In addition, the Debtors may submit additional declarations and other evidence in support of the relief requested in the Bidding Procedures Order (as defined below) and the Sale Order (as defined below) at any time prior to the Bidding Procedures Hearing (as defined below) or the Sale Hearing (as defined below), respectively.

9. In the years prior to the Petition Date, Chrysler produced worldwide approximately 2 million new vehicles annually under the Chrysler, Dodge and Jeep® brands. Chrysler's primary competitors include the other major domestic Original Equipment Manufacturers ("OEMs") — Ford Motor Company ("Ford") and General Motors Corporation ("GM") — as well as international competitors such as Toyota Motor Corporation ("Toyota"), Nissan Motor Company ("Nissan"), Honda Motor Company ("Honda") and Hyundai Motor Company ("Hyundai") that all have assembly and/or manufacturing plants in the United States (collectively, the "Transplant OEMs"). [Kolka Dec. ¶ 19.]

10. As of the Petition Date, the Chrysler Companies employed approximately 55,000 hourly and salaried workers worldwide, 70% of whom were based in the United States. The Debtors' workforce as of the Petition Date was comprised of approximately 38,500 hourly and salaried employees. Approximately 27,600 domestic employees (or approximately 72% of the U.S. workforce) were covered by collective bargaining agreements. In addition, as of the Petition Date, the Debtors made payments for health care and related benefits to more than 106,000 retirees. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 18, 39, 101.]

11. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2008, the Chrysler Companies recorded revenue of more than $48.5 billion and had assets of approximately $39.3 billion and liabilities totaling $55.2 billion. During the same period, the Debtors had a net loss of approximately $16.8 billion. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 20.]

12. Chrysler's ultimate parent company, Chrysler Holding LLC ("Chrysler Parent"), also owns a financing company, nondebtor Chrysler Financial Services Americas LLC ("Chrysler Financial"), which operates under a governance structure separate from Chrysler, with its own board and management. On August 3, 2007, Chrysler and Chrysler Financial entered

into a Master Autofinance Agreement (the "Prepetition MAFA") pursuant to which Chrysler is required to use Chrysler Financial to provide incentive financing to Chrysler's dealers and fleet and retail customers if certain financing thresholds and targets are met. As of the start of the fourth quarter of 2008, approximately 62% of Chrysler's dealers relied on Chrysler Financial to finance their businesses, and approximately 50% of all end consumers financed their vehicle purchases through Chrysler Financial. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 21.]

B. Prepetition Indebtedness

13. Under that certain Amended and Restated First Lien Credit Agreement dated as of November 29, 2007 (as amended, the "First Lien Credit Agreement"), as of the Petition Date Chrysler owed first lien prepetition lenders approximately $6.9 billion pursuant to a $7 billion term loan that matures on August 2, 2013. Chrysler's obligations under the First Lien Credit Agreement are (a) secured by a security interest in and first lien on substantially all of Chrysler's assets, and (b) guaranteed by certain other Debtors, which guarantees are secured by a first priority lien on substantially all of such Debtors' respective assets. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 26-28.]

14. In addition, under a Second Lien Credit Agreement (the "Owner's Loan Agreement") Chrysler received a $2 billion term loan, comprised of $1.5 billion from Daimler Financial, an affiliate of Daimler AG ("Daimler") and $500 million from Madeleine LLC, an affiliate of Cerberus Capital Management L.P. ("Cerberus"). That loan is scheduled to mature on February 3, 2014. The Owner's Loan Agreement provides that these second lien prepetition lenders hold a second priority security interest in the same collateral that secures the First Lien Credit Agreement. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 29-31.] [2]

2 On April 27, 2009, Chrysler, Daimler and certain of its affiliates, certain affiliates of Cerberus and the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (the "PBGC") entered into a Binding Term Sheet for a settlement under which, among other things, (a) Daimler's equity interest in Chrysler Parent will be redeemed; (b) $1.5 billion of Chrysler's second lien debt owed to DaimlerChrysler North America Finance

15. Pursuant to a Loan and Security Agreement (the "TARP Loan Agreement") dated as of December 31, 2008, Chrysler Parent has borrowed $4 billion from the U.S. Treasury for general corporate and working capital, with a maturity of no later than January 2, 2012 (the "TARP Loan"). Chrysler Parent has also provided the U.S. Treasury with a separate promissory note in the amount of $267 million that matures on January 2, 2012 (the "TARP Note" and, together with the TARP Loan, the "TARP Financing").[3] As security for the TARP Financing, the U.S. Treasury was granted a first-priority lien on all unencumbered assets and Chrysler's Mopar parts inventory, and a third-priority lien on other assets serving as collateral for obligations owed the first and second lien prepetition lenders. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 32-33.]

16. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that they had approximately $5.34 billion in trade debt outstanding with their trade creditors, including domestic and foreign suppliers, shippers, warehousemen and customs brokers. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 35.]

C. Chrysler's Prepetition Operational Restructuring

17. In February 2007, Chrysler initiated its Recovery and Transformation Plan (the "Transformation Plan"), an aggressive, long-term restructuring effort designed to (a) address declining economic and market conditions and competitive industry dynamics and (b) fundamentally transform Chrysler's businesses to better align them with consumers' changing

(continued…)

Corporation, plus accrued interest therein, will be forgiven if Cerberus likewise forgives $500 million in second lien debt owed by Chrysler; (c) Daimler will make certain cash contributions to Chrysler's pension plans in the amounts of $200 million when the definitive Settlement Agreement and Redemption Agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") is signed, $200 million on the one-year anniversary of the execution of the Settlement Agreement and $200 million on the second anniversary (collectively, the "Cash Contributions"); (d) Daimler will remain obligated for a $200 million guaranty, in addition to the Cash Contributions, if Chrysler's pensions plans are terminated; and (e) Chrysler, Chrysler Parent, Cerberus and Daimler and certain affiliates will waive certain potential claims against each other. This settlement remains subject to execution of a mutually satisfactory Settlement Agreement. Upon consummation of this settlement, Daimler no longer will own any interest in Chrysler Parent, which will be 100% owned by Cerberus affiliates. [Kolka Dec. fn. 6.]

[3] The TARP Note was provided in lieu of warrants initially requested by the U.S. Treasury. No additional funds were provided by the U.S. Treasury on account of the TARP Note.

needs and desires, including for more fuel-efficient cars. Implementing the Transformation Plan, Chrysler reduced operating costs, discontinuing some models, sold unprofitable assets, downsized its workforce, increased productivity, reduced the size of its dealer network, improved its products, and addressed its labor and retirement costs. In 2007 and into 2008, the Transformation Plan began to have a positive impact on Chrysler's businesses, operations and finances. Through the first half of 2008, Chrysler was meeting and exceeding all of its performance targets, generating over $1 billion in EBITDA and ending the first two quarters of 2008 with over $9.4 billion in unrestricted cash. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 42-45.]

D. Pursuit of Partnerships and Strategic Alliances Amid Worsening Market Conditions

18. An important component of the Transformation Plan was Chrysler's aggressive pursuit of partnerships and strategic alliances to improve its cost structure and expand into new products, market segments and geographic locations. Chrysler had become increasingly reliant on the success of its larger vehicle lines, and thus had a need for a strategic partner with expertise in smaller, fuel efficient vehicles. Moreover, the automobile industry now serves a global market, but Chrysler has a very limited dealer and distribution network outside of North America. Lastly, Chrysler has struggled to compete with other OEMs because of its relatively small scale. Chrysler's comparatively low sales volume hampers it because: (a) its research and development costs must be spread over a much smaller base than most of its competitors; (b) its capital and fixed costs similarly must be recouped through a smaller volume of sales than its competitors; and (c) its smaller scale compromises its ability to exert leverage on its suppliers. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 52; LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 10-13.]

19. In 2007, Chrysler began discussing with Nissan the formation of a global strategic alliance. While discussions were ongoing for several months and the companies

identified a number of areas where an alliance could generate substantial synergies, they were ultimately unable to reach an agreement on the consideration that would be exchanged in connection with the proposed transaction. [LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 28-36; Gaberding Dec. ¶ 87-92.]

20. Chrysler's Transformation Plan was slowed dramatically by the global credit crisis that affected the liquidity markets in the fall of 2008. Securitizations of wholesale loans (i.e., loans to dealers) and retail loans (i.e., loans to consumers) came to an abrupt halt in the fall of 2008. Consumer confidence was eroded by the crisis. In the second half of 2008 and in the beginning of 2009, consumers and small businesses dramatically reduced their spending, leading to a collapse in demand for light-duty vehicles and the lowest U.S. auto sales in decades. The seasonally adjusted annual rate of sales ("SAAR") for auto sales in January 2009 was 9.8 million units, compared to a January 2008 SAAR of 15.6 million units – representing a more than 37% decrease and the lowest level in 26 years. The March 2009 SAAR level was 9.86 million units, down 35% from 15.1 million units in March 2008. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 53-55.]

21. As these market challenges developed over the summer of 2008, Chrysler continued to pursue aggressively its search for a strategic alliance with another OEM. Preliminary discussions with Fiat in March 2008 were followed by meetings and more substantive discussions throughout the summer. Other potential partners with whom Chrysler communicated in 2008 included Hyundai, Toyota, Volkswagen, Tata Motors, GAZ Group, Magna International, Hyundai-Kia and Kia, Mitsubishi Motors, Honda, Beijing Automotive, Tempo International Group, Hawtai Automobiles and Chery Automobile Co. [LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 25, 41-52; Gaberding Dec. ¶¶ 97-101.]

22. In early August 2008, Chrysler entered into an intense, four-week joint project with GM to determine the operational structure and benefits of a merger. The companies

identified operational synergies that exceeded those projected in connection with the earlier Nissan alliance and discussions between Chrysler and GM about a merger continued through the fall of 2008. [LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 37-40; Gaberding Dec. ¶¶ 93-96.]

E. The Impact of the Financial Crisis on Chrysler

23. The impact on Chrysler of the financial crisis that culminated in the fall of 2008 was direct and devastating: the substantial decline of available dealer and consumer financing, as well as plummeting consumer confidence, resulted in a precipitous drop in vehicle sales. As a result, the Chrysler's cash inflow was severely reduced, generating losses that had to be funded with cash reserves. This cash drain more than consumed the benefits realized from Chrysler's ongoing restructuring efforts, leaving Chrysler facing a severe and unanticipated liquidity crisis. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 57-58.]

24. At the same time, the global credit crisis drastically curtailed Chrysler's opportunities to pursue a strategic alliance with another OEM. For example, in early November 2008, GM suspended its ongoing merger negotiations with Chrysler to give immediate priority to cost-cutting efforts and other steps to enhance its own liquidity. [LaSorda Dec. ¶ 39.]7

F. Government Assistance

25. In light of deteriorating market conditions and a growing liquidity crisis, Chrysler (like many other large corporate pillars of the economy) turned to the government for assistance in late 2008, with the hope of obtaining new financing to get it through this difficult period. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 59.]

26. On November 18, 2008 the three U.S. OEMs made a collective request to the U.S. Congress for emergency bridge financing[4] in the aggregate amount of $25 billion.

[4] Ford requested a credit line as opposed to immediate financing.

Chrysler requested an aggregate of $7 billion in funding. Chrysler also emphasized the need for Chrysler Financial to receive immediate funding from TARP to assist in financing the purchases of Chrysler vehicles by dealers and end consumers. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 62.]

27. On December 2, 2008, in response to a Congressional request, Chrysler submitted its Plan for Short-Term and Long-Term Viability (the "December 2008 Plan"). The December 2008 Plan reiterated Chrysler's commitment to the prepetition restructuring efforts that Chrysler had been implementing since 2006 and included a renewed request by Chrysler for a $7 billion secured working capital bridge loan (for Chrysler only) by December 31, 2008 to meet a short-term deficiency in liquidity and working capital. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 64.]

28. On December 10, 2008, the U.S. House of Representatives approved a bill authorizing $14 billion in financial assistance to eligible automobile manufacturers. However, the U.S. Senate failed to pass similar legislation, and the legislative effort to provide emergency bridge financing to the U.S. auto manufacturers lapsed. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 65.]

29. On December 19, 2008, President Bush announced that bridge loans would be made available to Chrysler and GM and, more specifically, that the Debtors would receive a bridge loan under TARP in the reduced amount of up to approximately $4 billion (as compared to the $7 billion requested by Chrysler) for general business purposes. The funds were provided on January 2, 2009. The terms of the loan required Chrysler to submit a plan demonstrating Chrysler's ability to achieve and sustain long-term viability, energy efficiency, rationalization of costs and competitiveness in the U.S. marketplace (the "Viability Plan"), as well as its resulting ability to repay the TARP Financing. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 67-69.]

30. The Debtors used the $4 billion bridge TARP Loan to operate their businesses, pay vendors and other payables in the ordinary course and to fund their efforts to pursue the Viability Plan. As vehicle sales stabilized, Chrysler anticipated that its liquidity would stabilize. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 70.]

31. Another critical component of the assistance package requested by Chrysler was additional liquidity for Chrysler Financial, dedicated to funding vehicle purchases by Chrysler's dealers and end consumers. On January 16, 2009, Chrysler Financial received $1.5 billion in funds under TARP. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 71.]

G. The Fiat Alliance

32. At the same time Chrysler was pursuing government assistance, it intensified its ongoing efforts to secure a global strategic alliance with Fiat. Fiat made a particularly attractive alliance candidate to Chrysler because of the complementary nature of their product offerings and distribution networks. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 72; LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 16-23.]

33. After extensive discussions, on January 16, 2009, Chrysler entered into a term sheet with Fiat for a strategic alliance pursuant to which Fiat would acquire 35% of the equity of Chrysler and would provide access to competitive fuel-efficient vehicle platforms, distribution capabilities in key growth markets and substantial cost saving opportunities. The Fiat Alliance would: (a) create the sixth largest global automaker by volume with combined vehicle sales in excess of 4 million; (b) enhance Chrysler's geographic footprint, specifically in Europe and South America, providing access to Fiat's 3,800 dealers; (c) increase sales by leveraging geographic and product complementarity; (d) reduce costs through shared technologies relating to, among others, small engines and powertrain; (e) eliminate redundant capital and engineering spending; and (f) provide procurement and other scale-related savings. The Fiat Alliance was expected to bolster aspects of the Viability Plan, particularly by providing

Chrysler with access to Fiat's smaller car platforms, fuel-efficient engine technologies and enhanced distribution channels outside of the North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA") region. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 73.]

34. The Fiat Alliance would strengthen Chrysler for the long-term, thereby maximizing the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of all constituents, including U.S. taxpayers, employees, creditors, dealers and suppliers. At the same time, the Fiat Alliance was conditioned on achieving other important aspects of the Debtors' Viability Plan. As such, while undertaking substantial efforts to document and implement the strategic transaction with Fiat, the Debtors continued their efforts to pursue the Viability Plan (either on a stand-alone basis or with the additional benefits and synergies offered by the Fiat Alliance) and obtain concessions from all key stakeholders including the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW"), the secured lenders, dealers and suppliers. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 74.]

H. The February 2009 Submission

35. On February 17, 2009, in the midst of ongoing negotiations with all stakeholders and Fiat, Chrysler submitted its February 2009 Submission to the U.S. Treasury. The February 2009 Submission provided for three possible scenarios: (a) a stand-alone restructuring of Chrysler (the "Stand-Alone Viability Plan") with sacrifices from all key constituents, some of which had been agreed upon and some of which remained subject to ongoing negotiations; (b) a scenario showing the positive synergies from the Fiat Alliance (the "Alliance Viability Plan"), which was Chrysler's preferred alternative and a focus of much of the submission; and (c) an orderly wind-down plan for the Debtors' operations if neither the Stand-Alone Viability Plan nor the Alliance Viability Plan could be achieved.

The February 2009 Submission incorporated the proposed sacrifices from all key stakeholder

groups: equityholders, union and non-union employees and retirees, first and second lien prepetition lenders, Chrysler Financial, suppliers and dealers. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 79-80.]

36. In addition to these sacrifices, Chrysler's February 2009 Submission requested additional TARP funding in the amount of $5 billion for Chrysler by March 15, 2009 for working capital and other operating expenses. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 81.]

I. Continued Negotiations With Stakeholders and the Auto Task Force

37. Negotiations with stakeholders intensified as the President's Auto Task Force was put in place on February 20, 2009. The Auto Task Force immediately became engaged in discussions with Chrysler and its advisers, as they reviewed the proposed Viability Plan. At the same time, the Auto Task Force began a series of meetings with other key stakeholders to assist in its evaluation of the Viability Plan submitted by Chrysler. These information-gathering sessions quickly turned into negotiating sessions, with the Auto Task Force working to broker concessions and agreements with all key stakeholders. [Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 82-82.]

38. On March 30, 2009, the Auto Task Force advised Chrysler that, based on Chrysler's submissions, it believed that Chrysler could be viable with an appropriate strategic partner that would help Chrysler achieve the scale and other important attributes it needs to be successful in the global automotive industry and that Fiat was such a partner. Subject to completing other aspects of the Viability Plan and obtaining additional concessions from key stakeholders, the U.S. Treasury indicated its willingness to provide substantial additional capital to fund the Viability Plan with a modified Fiat Alliance that addressed certain concerns and goals of the U.S. government, provided that these issues were resolved within the next 30 days. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 84.] The President made an announcement of these conclusions on March 30, 2009.

39. A revised term sheet for the Fiat Alliance, consistent with the requirements of the U.S. government, was signed on March 29, 2009, just prior to the President's announcement. Although the revised term sheet did not expressly contemplate a bankruptcy filing, all parties understood that an expedited and surgical bankruptcy filing might be required to implement the terms of such a transaction. The government indicated that it would support Chrysler's working capital needs through April 30, 2009, as the parties worked toward an acceptable transaction. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 85.]

J. The Final 30 Days — Negotiation of the Purchase Agreement

40. With the 30-day deadline set, Chrysler focused ever greater resources on the pursuit of the Fiat Alliance and stakeholder concessions necessary to consummate such a transaction. As April drew to a close, urgent efforts were undertaken to complete the elements needed for the multifaceted Fiat Transaction, including the completion of an agreement for a new collective bargaining relationship between the UAW and New Chrysler. Fiat established New Chrysler to serve as the alliance entity and the parties successfully negotiated the Purchase Agreement and related agreements with Chrysler and other stakeholders. In addition, the parties negotiated with the U.S. Treasury and the Canadian government for several layers of new financing relating to the transaction: (a) a $4.5 billion, 60-day debtor in possession financing facility from the U.S. Treasury and the Canadian government to fund the Debtors' bankruptcy process, including the expedited sale process; and (b) a $6 billion senior secured financing facility from both governments to support the operations of New Chrysler after the sale. Stakeholder negotiations to finalize other key details continued, with the Auto Task Force providing supervision and leadership. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 87.]

K. The Purchase Agreement

41. After an intense period of effort to meet the government's 30-day timeline, Chrysler, Fiat and New Chrysler reached an agreement in principle by the deadline and then quickly entered into the Purchase Agreement. Pursuant to that agreement: (a) Chrysler will transfer substantially all of its operating assets to New Chrysler; and (b) in exchange for those assets, New Chrysler will assume certain liabilities of Chrysler and pay Chrysler $2 billion in cash. In connection with the closing of the proposed Fiat Transaction, (a) Fiat will contribute to New Chrysler access to competitive fuel-efficient vehicle platforms, certain technology, distribution capabilities in key growth markets and substantial cost saving opportunities, and (b) New Chrysler will issue approximately 55%, 8% and 2% of the Membership Interests in New Chrysler to a new voluntary employee beneficiary association (a "VEBA"), the U.S. Treasury and the Canadian government, respectively. After the Fiat Transaction is consummated, a subsidiary of Fiat will own 20% of the equity of New Chrysler, with the right to acquire up to an additional 31% of New Chrysler's Membership Interests under certain circumstances.

L. The UAW-Related Agreements

42. As part of the Sale Transaction, the Debtors, the Purchaser and the UAW have reached a multilateral resolution addressing the ongoing provision of certain employee and retiree benefits. Specifically, the Sale Transaction encompasses agreements (a) for a new schedule of contributions to a VEBA that will provide retiree medical benefits and (b) modifications to the collective bargaining agreement for active employees.

43. Contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets (as defined below) to the Purchaser and concurrently with the sale of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors will assume and assign to the Purchaser any collective bargaining agreements entered into by and between the Debtors and the UAW (the "UAW CBA Assignment"), with the

exception of (a) the Debtors' agreement to provide certain retiree medical benefits specified in the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated October 12, 2007, between Chrysler and the UAW; (b) the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated April 29, 2009, between Chrysler and the UAW; and (c) the 2008 Settlement Agreement (as defined below).

44. Furthermore, contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser the Purchaser has agreed, among other things, to enter into a settlement agreement with the UAW (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement"), pursuant to which the Purchaser will make contributions to a VEBA in respect of non-pension retiree benefits for the Debtors' retirees and surviving spouses represented by the UAW, including the members of the "Class" as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (collectively, the "UAW-Represented Retirees") on terms and conditions that differ from those established by that certain Settlement Agreement, dated March 30, 2008 (the "2008 Settlement Agreement"), in the class action of Int'l Union, UAW, *et al.* v. Chrysler, LLC, No. 07-CV-14310 (RHC) (E.D. Mich. 2008) (the "English Case"), including, among other things, the funding of such benefits with a combination of an equity interest in the Purchaser and a new $4.587 billion note. Under the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, certain benefit reductions will take effect July 1, 2009, assuming consummation of the Sale Transaction.

M. The Fiat Transaction Is the Only Viable Alternative Presented to Chrysler in Connection With Its Highly-Publicized Quest for a Strategic Partner.

45. Chrysler's need for a strategic alliance with a suitable partner has been well known throughout the United States and abroad. Media coverage of Chrysler, the possible Fiat Alliance and the prospect of U.S. and Canadian government financing in connection with such an alliance has been significant. Few stories have been more prominent than Chrysler's

ongoing negotiations with Fiat. Indeed, the threat of bankruptcy that has been facing Chrysler and GM – and Chrysler's need for a partner to survive – have received as much national media coverage as any prospective bankruptcy in the history of the country. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 76; LaSorda Dec. ¶ 26.]

46. Notwithstanding widespread public awareness of Chrysler's situation, the proposed combination with Fiat is the only transaction that has emerged that affords the Debtors any opportunity to preserve the going concern value of their assets. There are no other alternatives. Despite determined, good faith efforts on the part of Chrysler over an extended period of time, discussions with Nissan, GM, Volkswagen, Tata Motors, Magna, GAZ, Hyundai, Honda, and Toyota and others have failed to produce any viable alternatives. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 76; LaSorda Dec. ¶ 25.]

47. Furthermore, there is no other viable deal because no parties other than the U.S. government and the Canadian government are willing to provide the necessary financing for the transaction. Chrysler's cash situation is dire and it continues to function only because of the more than $4 billion it has already received from the U.S. government. Without government funding over the past four months, Chrysler would not have had the cash flow to continue operations. And without the government's support going forward, including the debtor-in-possession financing it has agreed to provide, the Debtors will have no choice but to immediately liquidate their assets. Moreover, New Chrysler is relying on $6 billion of government financing to support the transaction and future operations, as well as additional government support for new wholesale and retail financing. In short, no private party can come forward with a better deal for Chrysler and all of its constituencies because no bank or other private entity can provided the financing that is needed for Chrysler to survive. [LaSorda Dec. ¶ 27.]

N. The Fiat Transaction Must Be Consummated Without Delay.

48. If the Debtors' plan for preserving value is to succeed, the Fiat Transaction must occur within an extremely short timeframe for two fundamental reasons. First, the U.S. and Canadian governments have conditioned their financial commitment on the consummation of a deal with Fiat within 60 days, and are willing to provide debtor-in-possession financing for only that truncated period. Additionally, in consultation with the U.S. Treasury, the Debtors have proposed the entry into a Master Autofinance Agreement with GMAC LLC (the "GMAC MAFA") to fill the capital void created by the lack of available funding under the Prepetition MAFA. On May 16, 2009, GMAC LLC may terminate this crucial financing arrangement if certain events have not yet occurred, including, but not limited to, entry of the Bidding Procedures Order requiring a Successful Bidder to assume all of the obligations of the Debtors under the GMAC MAFA and its related agreements. A delay would thus deprive Chrysler of financial support that is a prerequisite to preserving its going concern value. [Manzo Dec. ¶ 41.]

49. Moreover, the governments' timing conditions are well-founded. Key to the success of the Fiat Transaction is the survival of Chrysler's supplier base and ongoing dealer network, as well as the preservation of ongoing consumer and employee goodwill and support. The Debtors' business of designing, assembling and selling cars cannot function without the unique, specially-designed parts produced by suppliers that are not readily replaceable, and the domestic distribution network (developed over many decades) that is required to sell and service Chrysler vehicles. The Debtors' key suppliers and dealers simply cannot survive a prolonged period of uncertainty. Consumers will look elsewhere for vehicles if delays persist, and dealers selling diminishing volumes may not survive beyond the short term. If a sale is not completed quickly, new product launches will be delayed to the further detriment to the business and key employees may leave for other opportunities. [Gaberding Dec. ¶¶ 9-38; Kolka Dec. ¶¶ 90-91.]

50. In the face of a challenging economic environment in the automotive industry, the supplier base and the dealer network must be supported by the Debtors pending the sale as core elements of the value to be transferred to the buyer. But even with the help of the U.S. and Canadian governments, the Debtors can sustain that support for only a short period of time. When that period expires, so does Chrysler.

51. As noted above, the Debtors have filed a series of affidavits and declarations supporting the Fiat Transaction and providing further details regarding the exigencies which mandate that the sale occur without delay. Otherwise, it simply will not be possible to preserve the going concern value of the Debtor' assets. Thus, the failure to consummate the Fiat Transaction expeditiously likely will result in the immediate liquidation of the Debtors' assets — contradicting Congress' intent in enacting chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. See In re Armstrong World Indus., Inc., 432 F.3d 507, 518 (3d Cir. 2005) (recognizing that the longer the reorganization process takes, the less likely that purposes of chapter 11, such as preserving business as going concern, will be fulfilled).

52. The need to proceed with the Fiat Transaction without delay is further supported by a consideration of the devastating effects an immediate liquidation would have on the debtors' employees and retirees, on communities around the country and on the U.S. economy as a whole. A liquidation would mean the immediate loss of 38,500 Chrysler jobs in the United States. In addition, $5.3 billion in outstanding auto parts and service supplier invoices will not be paid, bankrupting many of those companies. Also lost would be $9.8 billion in healthcare and other benefits, and $2 billion in annual pension payments. Finally, 3,200 dealers would be out of business, costing some 140,000 additional jobs. [Kolka Dec. ¶ 4.]

53. And not only Chrysler is at stake. The fate of GM and Ford is largely tied to Chrysler through their common supplier base, and many if not most of those suppliers are not financially stable enough to withstand the shutdown of any one of the Big Three. As a consequence, according to the Center for Automotive Research ("CAR"), if at least one of the three major American automakers fails in 2009, the United States economy could lose nearly 2.5 million jobs this year – 239,341 at the three OEMs, 795,371 supplier/indirect jobs and over 1.4 million spin-off (that is, expenditure-induced) jobs.[5] Although the effect in those cities where the automotive industry is centered (the Great Lakes region and the Southern U.S.) will be particularly devastating, the effect will not be localized. [LaSorda Dec. ¶¶ 8-9.]

O. Commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases

54. With the support of the U.S. government, the Canadian government, Fiat, the UAW, dealers, suppliers and other stakeholders, the Debtors commenced these cases to implement an expeditious sale process to implement the Fiat Transaction, or a similar transaction with a competing bidder, designed to maximize the value of the Debtors' operations and businesses for the benefit of their stakeholders. Pending the proposed sale, the Debtors have idled most operations as they conserve their resources, while at the same time ensuring that (a) the facilities are prepared to resume normal production schedules quickly upon the completion of a sale and (b) consumers are not impacted by the filing (e.g., by continuing operations at parts depots to provide an uninterrupted supply of parts to service the Debtors' vehicles). Upon consummation of the Fiat Transaction, the Debtors anticipate that the purchased

5 David Cole & Sean McAlinden & Kristin Dziczek & Debra Maranger, CAR Research Memorandum: The Impact on the U.S. Economy of a Major Contraction of the Detroit Three Automakers, Center for Automotive Research, Nov. 4, 2008.

manufacturing and assembly facilities will quickly resume normal operations under the ownership of New Chrysler.

JURISDICTION

55. This Court has subject matter jurisdiction to consider this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

RELIEF REQUESTED

56. Chrysler has executed the Purchase Agreement[6] with New Chrysler, which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as defined below), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights, including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser. By this Motion, pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors hereby seek the entry of two

---

6 A copy of the Purchase Agreement (without its voluminous schedules and exhibits) is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Purchase Agreement with its schedules and exhibits (excluding certain commercially sensitive information) will be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and available for review, free of charge, on the Debtors' dedicated chapter 11 website at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com. Copies of the Purchase Agreement with its schedules and exhibits (excluding certain commercially sensitive information) also may be obtained, from the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, by contacting them via (a) regular mail at Chrysler Claims Agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, 757 Third Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, New York, 10017; or (b) by toll-free telephone for U.S. and Canadian callers at +1-877-271-1568, and for international callers at +1-503-597-7708.

orders. First, at an emergency hearing (the "Bidding Procedures Hearing") to be held on May 4, 2009, the Debtors request entry of an order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Bidding Procedures Order"), among other things:

(a) scheduling a hearing (the "Sale Hearing") on an expedited basis on or about May 21, 2009 (or as soon as the Court is available) to consider (i) approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or to another Successful Bidder (as such term is defined in the Bidding Procedures) if any qualifying competing bids are timely received and (ii) approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement;

(b) authorizing and approving (i) the Debtors' proposed procedures for (A) the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases to the Purchaser or another Successful Bidder in connection with the proposed Fiat Transaction, including, but not limited to, the UAW CBA Assignment and (B) curing defaults under these executory contracts and unexpired leases; and (ii) notice of the assumption and assignment of these executory contracts and unexpired leases and the proposed cure amounts related thereto in the form attached as Exhibit D to the proposed Bidding Procedures Order (the "Assignment Notice"); and

(c) authorizing and approving (i) the Debtors' proposed procedures for the submission and consideration of competing bids for the Purchased Assets (the "Bidding Procedures"), as set forth in Exhibit A attached to the proposed Bidding Procedures Order and incorporated herein in its entirety by reference; and (ii) the form and manner of notice of these matters, including (A) notice of the Sale Hearing in the form attached as Exhibit B to the proposed Bidding Procedures Order (the "Sale Notice") to be served in parties in interest, and (B) the publication version of the Sale Notice in the form attached as Exhibit C to the proposed Bidding Procedures Order (the "Publication Notice");

(d) authorizing and approving the proposed special notice to UAW-Represented Retirees of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and the UAW CBA Assignment along with that certain letter from the UAW and Class Counsel to the UAW-Represented Retirees describing the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and communicating the UAW's support of the Sale Transaction, including approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, in the forms attached as Exhibit E to the proposed Bidding Procedures Order (collectively, the "UAW Retiree Notices") to be served on UAW-Represented Retirees.

57. Second, upon conclusion of the Sale Hearing, the Debtors request, if the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), the entry of an order substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Sale Order"), authorizing (a) the sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear all liens, claims (as such term is defined by section 101(5)

of the Bankruptcy Code), encumbrances, rights, remedies, restrictions, interests, liabilities and contractual commitments of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, whether at law or in equity, including all rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability, all environmental claims, all change in control provisions, all rights to object or consent to the effectiveness of the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or to be excused from accepting performance by the Purchaser or performing for the benefit of the Purchaser under any Assumed Agreement and all rights at law or in equity, excluding any Designated Agreement (as defined below), all as more specifically set forth and defined in the Sale Motion and the proposed order approving the Sale Transaction (as so defined therein, "Claims") other than Assumed Liabilities (as defined in the Purchase Agreement); (b) the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases intended to be acquired by the Purchaser as part of the Fiat Transaction, including, without limitation, the UAW CBA Assignment; and (c) approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement;.

THE PROPOSED FIAT TRANSACTION

58. The following sets forth a summary of the material terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement:[7]

Purchase and Sale of Purchased Assets:	Purchaser will acquire substantially all of the Debtors' operating assets. *Excluded assets* will include the following: • The following manufacturing facilities (the "Excluded Plants"): Sterling Heights Assembly, St. Louis South Assembly, St. Louis North Assembly, Newark Assembly, Conner Ave (Detroit) Assembly, Twinsburg, Kenosha and Detroit Axle (some Excluded Plants, including Sterling Heights Assembly, Kenosha Engine and Detroit Axle, will continue to be operated for a substantial period after the Closing through transition services provided by the Purchaser to Chrysler pursuant to a transition

[7] Capitalized terms used in the summary of the Purchase Agreement that are not defined herein shall have the meaning given in the Purchase Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A. To the extent of any inconsistency between the summary set forth herein and the Purchase Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement shall govern.

	services agreement to be entered into between the parties at the Closing); • Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities except cash securing Assumed Liabilities; • Collateral, deposits and other prepaid assets and surety bonds not relating to Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities; • Derivatives, hedges and other financial assets; • Miscellaneous real estate assets; • Equity interests of the Debtors and certain of their subsidiaries; • Property, plant and equipment at certain of the Excluded Plants; • Chrysler-owned cars leased to employees; • Legal claims and guarantees and warranties from third parties not related to the Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities; • Avoidance actions (other than against suppliers under assumed contracts); • Licenses and permits not related to the Purchaser's business; • Rights under insurance contracts that are not specifically assumed, including directors' and officers' liability insurance; • Rights under other specified contracts; • Certain benefit plans; • Certain corporate and other documents and records; and • Income tax refunds and prepaid property taxes.
Assumed Liabilities:	The Purchaser will assume certain specified liabilities of the Debtors, including the following Assumed Liabilities (as more specifically defined in the Purchase Agreement): • Liabilities and obligations arising post-closing under assumed contracts; • Trade and accounts payable, including intercompany accounts payable, except those relating to excluded contracts; • Environmental liabilities on owned and leased real property acquired by the Purchaser except those relating to the ownership or operation of the business or relating to any generation, transport, release or presence of any hazardous material on or from such property prior to Closing; • Liabilities and obligations under Chrysler's benefit plans that are assumed and any health benefit plans; • Liabilities relating to employment or termination (other than workers' compensation and excluded benefit plans) of current and former employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement and any other

	transferred employees; • Liabilities for product warranties, product returns and rebates on vehicles sold pre-closing; • Warranty obligations and product recall liabilities related to vehicles sold pre-closing; • Product liability claims arising out of vehicles manufactured pre-closing and sold post-closing; • Transfer taxes; and • Cure amounts for assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases.
Purchase Price:	In consideration for the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, Debtors will receive $2 billion in cash. In addition, the Purchaser will provide other consideration, including payment of Cure Costs for Designated Agreements.
Other Purchaser Transactions:	Fiat will enter into a Master Industrial Agreement to provide the Purchaser with access to competitive fuel-efficient vehicle platforms, distribution capabilities in key growth markets and substantial cost saving opportunities. In connection with the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser will issue (i) a note for $4.571 billion and Membership Interests in the Purchaser equal to 55% of the total Membership Interests on a diluted basis to a new VEBA, (ii) Membership Interests in the Purchaser equal to 8% of the total Membership Interests on a diluted basis to the U.S. Treasury and (iii) Membership Interests in the Purchaser equal to 2% of the total Membership Interests on a diluted basis to the Canadian government. Fiat will hold 20% of the Membership Interests in the Purchaser, which will automatically increase to 35% upon the Purchaser achieving certain milestones that are specified in the Purchaser Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement. Additionally, pursuant to that agreement, Fiat will have the right to acquire an additional 16% of the total Membership Interests from the Purchaser, and pursuant to a separate call option agreement, an option to buy 40% of the Membership Interests in the Purchaser held by the VEBA. The U.S. Treasury and the Canadian government will provide debt financing to the Purchaser.
Closing Date and Closing Conditions:	The Purchaser's and the Debtors' obligations to consummate the Fiat Transaction are subject to certain closing conditions including, but not limited to: • Expiration of any applicable waiting period under United States, Canadian, European Union and Mexican antitrust laws and other jurisdictions where Fiat intends to file antitrust notifications; • Entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court approving the Fiat

	Transaction and such order is in full force and effect and not modified, vacated or subject to any stay pending appeal or otherwise; • No law or order that makes the Fiat Transaction illegal or prohibits the Fiat Transaction; • Execution of the U.S. Treasury and Canadian government loan documents contemplated in connection with the Fiat Transaction and the funding of such loans on the Closing Date (as defined in the Purchase Agreement); and • New UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement is executed and delivered, in full force and effect and approved by the Bankruptcy Court as part of the Sale Order. Chrysler conditions: • Fiat and the Purchaser are not in breach of any representations or warranties made pursuant to the Purchase Agreement that would constitute a Fiat Material Adverse Effect or Purchaser Material Adverse Effect (as each term is defined in the Purchase Agreement); • Fiat and the Purchaser are not in material breach of any covenants given in accordance with the Purchase Agreement; • Fiat and the Purchaser have received specified consents and all other consents where failure to obtain would have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect or a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect, and have sent certain specified notices; and • Collective bargaining agreements (other than those noted below in the section entitled "UAW Matters") have been assumed by the Purchaser and the UAW and is in full force and effect. Fiat/Purchaser conditions: • Chrysler is not in breach of any representations or warranties made pursuant to the Purchase Agreement that would constitute a Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Purchase Agreement); • Chrysler is not in material breach of any covenants given in accordance with the Purchase Agreement; • There has not been a Company Material Adverse Effect; and • Chrysler receives all consents necessary to transfer the Purchased Assets except as would not have Company Material Adverse Effect.
Termination:	The Purchase Agreement automatically terminates: • If the Closing does not occur by June 15, 2009, subject to a 30-day extension for the failure to obtain requisite anti-trust approvals; • Upon the consummation of a Competing Transaction (as defined in the

	Purchase Agreement); • If the Debtors enter into an agreement for the sale of the Purchased Assets with a Successful Bidder or the Bankruptcy Court approves a Competing Transaction; • If the Bidding Procedures Order is not approved and entered by the Bankruptcy Court on or prior to May 15, 2009 (unless Fiat extends such date); • If the Sale Order is not entered by June 15, 2009 (unless Fiat extends such date); • At 11:59 p.m. on the third business day (or such later time to which Fiat may consent to extend such date in writing) after the Debtors file any notice of designation of a Lead Bid and/or Secondary Bid with the Bankruptcy Court (as such terms as defined in the Bid Procedures Order), unless either of the following has occurred prior to the end of such period: (i) the Debtors shall have filed a notice with the Bankruptcy Court prior to such time stating that the Debtors have rejected any and all Lead Bids and/or Secondary Bids; or (ii) the condition in Section 8.02(q) of the Purchase Agreement has been fulfilled. Chrysler may terminate the Purchase Agreement in the event of a material breach of the Purchase Agreement by Fiat or the Purchaser, provided, however, that the Debtors are not in material breach of the Purchase Agreement. Likewise, Fiat may terminate the Purchase Agreement in the event of a material breach of the Purchase Agreement by the Debtors, provided, however, that the Fiat and/or the Purchaser are not in material breach of the Purchase Agreement. Fiat or Chrysler may terminate the Purchase Agreement upon a government entity issuing a final order or taking other final action prohibiting the Fiat Transaction.
Employee Matters:	On the Closing Date: (i) employees of the Debtors will be offered employment with the Purchaser at the same or nearby locations, with at least the same salary and with benefits no less favorable in the aggregate then current Chrysler benefits, including severance (with such salary and benefits required to last as long as required by the applicable collective bargaining agreement, and lasting at least one year for transferred employees not covered by a collective bargaining agreement) and transferred employees will be given prior service credit; and (ii) Purchaser will assume the Debtors' employee benefit plans, except for certain specified plans. Chrysler must consult with Fiat prior to making any employee communications. The Purchaser will indemnify Fiat if, as a result of the transactions, Fiat has controlling person liability for Purchaser's employee benefit plans.

	Until the U.S. Treasury loans are paid in full, the Debtors and the Purchaser must comply with the requirements of the Troubled Asset Relief Program and applicable law.
UAW Matters	Contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and concurrently with the sale of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors will assign to the Purchaser and the Purchaser will assume any collective bargaining agreements entered into by and between the Debtors and the UAW with the exception of (iii) the Debtors' agreement to provide certain retiree medical benefits specified in the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated October 12, 2007, between Chrysler and the UAW; (ii) the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated April 29, 2009, between Chrysler and the UAW; and (iii) the 2008 Settlement Agreement. The Purchaser has agreed to assume sponsorship of Chrysler's existing internal voluntary employees' beneficiary association trust. Contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, the Purchaser has agreed to enter into the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, pursuant to which the Purchaser will make contributions to a VEBA in respect of non-pension retiree benefits to eligible current and future UAW-Represented Retirees on terms and conditions that differ from those established by the 2008 Settlement Agreement, including, among other things, the funding of such benefits with a combination of an equity interest in the Purchaser and the new $4.587 billion note. Under the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, certain benefit reductions will take effect July 1, 2009, assuming consummation of the Sale Transaction. Chrysler must regularly update Fiat on all labor negotiations.
Regulatory Matters:	The parties are to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain anti-trust clearance, although no party is required to divest its business or accept limitations on its business. If antitrust clearance is not obtained within 35 days with respect to jurisdictions other than the United States, Canada, the European Union or Mexico, the parties can close the overall transaction, but delay closing for problem jurisdictions until such approval is obtained.
Representations and Warranties:	The Purchase Agreement contains representations and warranties of Chrysler regarding the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities. In particular, Chrysler makes extensive representations with respect to: organization; subsidiaries; authority; no conflicts; consents; financial statements; absence of certain events; related party transactions; litigation; contracts; compliance with laws; permits; environmental, health and safety; labor; benefit plans; taxes; real property; intellectual property; company products; sufficiency of assets; business practices; and brokers.

	Fiat also makes customary representations regarding: organization; authority; no conflicts; consents; litigation; distribution; suppliers; business practices; brokers; intellectual property; and ability to perform. The Purchaser also makes customary representations regarding: organization; authority; no conflicts; consents; litigation; non-operation; capitalization; and brokers.
Survival and Indemnification:	Limited representations and warranties of Chrysler regarding organization, subsidiaries and authority survive the Closing Date, but terminate on the administrative bar date; the tax representations survive for the statute of limitations; and the tax covenants survive indefinitely. Limited representations and warranties regarding organization and authority for Fiat and the Purchaser, and Purchaser's representations regarding non-operation and capitalization, survive the Closing Date. Chrysler will indemnify the Purchaser for breaches of such limited Chrysler representations and tax representations and covenants. Fiat or the Purchaser, as applicable, will indemnify Chrysler for breaches of their limited representations. Indemnification claims are subject to the following limitations: (i) a per item deductible of $5 million; (ii) an aggregate tipping basket deductible of $25 million; and (iii) no liability for punitive, incidental or consequential damages.
Pre-Closing Covenants	Chrysler has agreed to customary interim covenants to operate in the ordinary course and preserve its business (with certain exceptions, notably including for the planned idling of facilities) and not take specified material actions without Fiat's consent. The parties have agreed to use reasonable best efforts to close. Chrysler has agreed to use reasonable efforts to perform certain tax restructuring requested by the Purchaser, provided that, without their consent, neither Fiat nor the equity holders of Chrysler are required to bear any material adverse tax consequences not compensated by the other party. Chrysler has agreed to use reasonable efforts to have the Auburn Hills headquarters transferred to the Purchaser. Chrysler is subject to limitations on tax elections, tax settlements, extensions of tax statute of limitations, and tax refund claims that relate to the Purchased Assets. The parties also agreed to other tax covenants, including preparation of tax returns and general tax cooperation. The parties also have agreed to customary other pre-closing covenants, including: access to information; confidentiality; notifications; compliance remediation; limitation of representations and warranties; name changes; and letters of credit.

PROPOSED NOTICE, BIDDING AND OTHER PROCEDURES

A. Notice and Other Procedures

59. The Debtors request approval of the following notice and other procedures:

(a) Date, Time and Place of the Sale Hearing. The Debtors propose that the Sale Hearing be held in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004, on May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) or such other date and time that the Court may direct. The Sale Hearing may be adjourned, from time to time, without further notice to creditors or parties in interest other than by announcement of the adjournment in open Court or on the Court's docket.

(b) Sale Notice. Within two business days after entry of the Bidding Procedures Order (the "Mailing Deadline"), the Debtors will serve the Sale Notice by first-class mail, postage prepaid upon: (i) counsel to the U.S. Treasury; (ii) counsel to the UAW; (iii) counsel to the Purchaser; (iv) counsel to the administrative agent for the Senior Secured Lenders; (v) any party that, in the past year, expressed in writing to the Debtors an interest in acquiring the Purchased Assets, directly or through a merger or alliance; (vi) non-Debtor counterparties to all Designated Agreements; (vii) all parties who are known to assert Claims upon the Assets; (viii) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (ix) the Internal Revenue Service; (x) all applicable state attorneys general, local environmental enforcement agencies and local regulatory authorities; (xi) all applicable state and local taxing authorities; (xii) the U.S. Trustee; (xiii) Federal Trade Commission; (xiv) United States Attorney General/Antitrust Division of Department of Justice; (xv) the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and similar state agencies; (xvi) United States Attorney's Office; (xvii) the entities set forth in the Special Service List and the General Service List established in these cases; (xviii) counsel to Cerberus; (xix) counsel to Daimler; (xx) counsel to Export Development Canada; (xxi) all entities that have requested notice in these chapter 11 cases under Bankruptcy Rule 2002; and (xxii) any other party identified on the creditor matrix in these cases. The Debtors also will serve the Sale Notice on counsel to the Official Committees of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other official committees appointed in these chapter 11 cases promptly upon their appointment.

(c) Publication Notice. On the Mailing Deadline, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors will (i) cause the Publication Notice to be published one time in the national edition of *USA Today*, *The Wall Street Journal* and *The New York Times*, as well as the U.S., European and Asian editions of *Automotive News* and *The Financial Times*. On the Mailing Deadline, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall cause the Publication Notice to be published on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com.

(d) UAW Retiree Notices. No later than the Mailing Deadline, the Debtors will serve the UAW Retiree Notices by first-class mail, postage prepaid upon: (i) the UAW, (ii) counsel to the UAW and (iii) all of the UAW-Represented Retirees. On the Mailing Deadline, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall cause the UAW Retiree Notices, the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, including all exhibits thereto, an Equity Recapture Agreement between the U.S. Treasury and the UAW Retiree Benefits Medical Trust executed in connection with the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, and the Sale Notice to be published on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com, in a area dedicated for the posting of retiree-related information.

(e) Deadline for Objection to Relief Sought in the Sale Motion. The Debtors propose that the deadline for objecting to approval of the Fiat Transaction —other than an objection to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements or to any proposed Cure Costs (as defined below) — including the sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of Claims pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, shall be May 11, 2009 for the Senior Secured Lenders and the UAW, who have been involved in longstanding discussions relating to the proposed transaction; May 15**,** 2009 for all other parties in interest except the Creditors' Committee; and May 19**,** 2009 for the Creditors' Committee (each, as applicable, the "Objection Deadline"); provided, however, that if a determination is made at the Sale Hearing that the Successful Bidder is a bidder other than the Purchaser, parties in interest may object solely to such determination at the Sale Hearing.

(f) Information Provided to Interested Parties. The Sale Notice provides that any party that wishes to obtain a copy of this Sale Motion, including all exhibits and other materials relating to the proposed Fiat Transaction, may make such a request by (a) sending a written request to counsel to the Debtors, Jones Day, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017, Facsimile: (212) 755-7306 (Attn: Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) or (b) accessing the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com. The Debtors will provide to all parties that have expressed, or may express, an interest in purchasing the Purchased Assets or who the Debtors believe may have an interest in purchasing the Purchased Assets (each an "Interested Party" and, collectively, the "Interested Parties"), certain information in connection with the proposed Fiat Transaction, including in particular the Sale Notice and the proposed Bidding Procedures. Should any Interested Party desire additional or further information to participate in the bidding process, such Interested Party will be required to enter into a confidentiality agreement satisfactory to the Debtors in their business judgment. Upon execution of the confidentiality agreement, the Interested Party will be given access (through a virtual data room or otherwise) to various financial data and other relevant and confidential information.

B. The Proposed Bidding Procedures

60. The Debtors crafted the Bidding Procedures to permit an expedited sale necessitated by the circumstances faced by the Debtors, while simultaneously fostering an orderly and fair sale process that will confirm that the Purchaser's bid is the best and highest bid for the Purchased Assets or promptly identify any other higher and better alternatives. The Bidding Procedures are set forth in detail in Exhibit A to the Bidding Procedures Order and are not restated herein. The Bidding Procedures describe, among other things, the requirements for prospective purchasers to participate in the process, the availability and conduct of due diligence by prospective bidders, the deadline and requirements for submitting a competing bid, the method and criteria for bids to become "qualified," the manner in which qualified bids will be negotiated, clarified and improved and the criteria for selecting the Successful Bidder, including if necessary through the conduct of a Court-supervised auction. The Debtors will consider all proposals that are deemed qualified in accordance with the Bidding Procedures. The Bidding Procedures establish (a) the minimum consideration the Successful Bidder must provide in exchange for the Purchased Assets and (b) any terms and conditions the Successful Bidder must satisfy to acquire the Purchased Assets.

61. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Bidding Procedures as necessary or as they deem appropriate, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Treasury, the UAW, the Purchaser and Fiat and such other persons as the Debtors deem appropriate, to maximize value for the Debtors' estates and creditors. In addition, the Debtors reserve their right to withdraw any or all Purchased Assets or businesses from the sale at any time prior to the Court's approval of such sale.

C. Proposed Stalking Horse Bidding Protections

62. As part of the Bidding Procedures, the Debtors are also seeking approval of the provisions of the Purchase Agreement regarding the payment of a breakup fee in the amount of $35 million (the "Breakup Fee"), which is paid to Fiat in accordance with the Purchase Agreement if the Court enters an order selecting a Successful Bidder other than the Purchaser. Fiat appropriately is the recipient of the proposed Breakup because it has pursued and funded all aspects of the Fiat Transaction on behalf of Purchaser and has itself agreed to substantial commitments for the use of its technology, platforms and distribution network in support of the Fiat Transaction and the Fiat Alliance.

D. Proposed Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

63. The following procedures (the "Contract Procedures") shall govern the assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements in connection with the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser:[8]

(a) Not less than 13 days prior to the Sale Hearing, the Debtors shall file with this Court and shall serve an Assignment Notice by overnight delivery service on each non-debtor counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease with any of the Debtors (each a "Non-Debtor Counterparty") that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser (the "Initial Designated Agreements"). The Debtors shall attach to the Assignment Notice a list identifying the Non-Debtor Counterparties to the Initial Designated Agreements and the corresponding Cure Costs under the Initial Designated Agreements as of April 30, 2009.

(b) In accordance with Section 2.10 of the Purchase Agreement, the Debtors may, at the Purchaser's request or with the Purchaser's consent, designate additional executory contracts and unexpired leases as agreements to be assumed and assigned pursuant to the Purchase Agreement (the "Additional Designated Agreements" and, together with the Initial Designated Agreements, the "Designated Agreements"), up to the date that is 90 days following the Closing Date (the "Agreement Designation Deadline"). Upon determining that a specific executory contract or unexpired lease, or a group

---

8 If a party other than the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder, or if a transaction other than the Fiat Transaction is consummated for the sale of a substantial portion of the Debtors' operating assets, then these Contract Procedures may be modified if necessary by further order of this Court.

thereof, are Additional Designated Agreements, the Debtors shall serve an Assignment Notice on each of the Non-Debtor Counterparties to such Additional Designated Agreements, indicating (i) that the notice recipient is a Non-Debtor Counterparty to one or more executory contracts or unexpired leases with the Debtors that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser and (ii) the corresponding Cure Cost under the Additional Designated Agreements as of April 30, 2009.

(c) At any time prior to the Agreement Designation Deadline, the Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, exclude any of the Designated Agreements, by serving a notice on (i) the Non-Debtor Counterparty to such Designated Agreement and (ii) all Notice Parties (as defined below) other than the Debtors, indicating, by reasonably specific information, which Designated Agreements have been excluded, and stating that the Purchaser has excluded such Designated Agreements. Upon service of such notice, the executory contracts and/or unexpired leases referenced in such notice shall no longer be considered Designated Agreements; shall not be deemed to be, or to have been, assumed or assigned; and shall remain subject to assumption, rejection or assignment by the Debtors. As soon as reasonably practicable after the Agreement Designation Deadline, the Debtors shall file with the Court a final schedule indicating all Designated Agreements and the proposed Cure Costs relating to each Designated Agreement scheduled therein.

(d) Contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and concurrently with the sale of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors shall designate as Additional Designated Agreements (i) the UAW CBA Assignment and (ii) the GMAC MAFA Documents (as such term is defined in the Motion of Debtors and Debtors in Possession Pursuant to Sections 105, 363, 364 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code for and Order Authorizing Them to (A) Enter into the GMAC Master Financial Services Agreement and Related Agreements and (B) Obtain Unsecured Credit by and between Chrysler and GMAC LLC, filed in these chapter 11 cases on May 1, 2009 [Docket No. 170]) and in no event may the Debtors or the Purchaser exclude such agreements, whether under the Purchase Agreement, in accordance with the procedures set forth in subparagraph (c) above, or otherwise.

(e) For each Designated Agreement, on the Assignment Notice, the Debtors shall either (i) indicate the proposed Cure Costs relating to such Designated Agreement or (ii) provide an amount representing the proposed Cure Costs for multiple Designated Agreements with the same Non-Debtor Counterparty. The Assignment Notice also may identify any additional terms or conditions of assumption and assignment.

(f) On an Assignment Notice, Designated Agreements may be listed individually or in groups of agreements with the Non-Debtor Counterparty.

(g) Certain executory dealer agreements will be identified as Designated Agreements to be assumed and assigned. Although most U.S. dealers have entered into standard uniform dealership agreements in the form of the Chrysler Corporation Sales and Service Agreement (the "Sales and Service Agreement"), some dealers are party to older agreements in the form of the Chrysler Direct Dealer Agreement (each, a "Direct

Dealer Agreement"). If a Direct Dealer Agreement is identified as a Designated Agreement pursuant to the procedures above, then such Direct Dealer Agreement will only be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser if the counterparty to the Direct Dealer Agreement first agrees to modify such Direct Dealer Agreement and restate it in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement. If the counterparty and the Debtors do not so modify and restate such Direct Dealer Agreement in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement, then notwithstanding any other provisions of these Contract Procedures, such Direct Dealer Agreement will not be assumed and assigned pursuant to these Contract Procedures.

(h) Objections, if any, to the proposed Cure Costs, or to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements, including, but not limited to, objections related to adequate assurance of future performance or objections relating to whether applicable law excuses the Non-Debtor Counterparty from accepting performance by, or rendering performance to, the Purchaser for purposes of section 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, must be in writing and filed with this Court and served on the Notice Parties so as to be received no later than ten days after service of an Assignment Notice (the "Designation and Cure Objection Deadline"). Where a Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement files an objection meeting the requirements of this subparagraph (h), objecting to the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to the Purchaser of such Designated Agreement (the "Disputed Designation") and/or asserting a cure amount higher than the proposed Cure Costs listed on the Assignment Notice (the "Disputed Cure Costs"), the Debtors, the Purchaser and the Non-Debtor Counterparty shall meet and confer in good faith to attempt to resolve any such objection without Court intervention. If the Debtors, the Non-Debtor Counterparty and the Purchaser determine that the objection cannot be resolved without judicial intervention, then the determination of the assumption and assignment of the Disputed Designation and/or the amount to be paid under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Disputed Cure Costs will be determined by the Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing that is on a date not less than ten days after the service of such objection or such other date as determined by the Court, unless the Debtors, the Purchaser and the Non-Debtor Counterparty to the Designated Agreement in dispute agree otherwise. If the Court determines at this hearing that the Designated Agreement will not be assumed and assigned, then such executory contract or unexpired lease shall no longer be considered a Designated Agreement, provided, however, that after such determination is made by the Court, the Debtors may redesignate such Designated Agreement and propose a new Cure Cost in accordance with these Contract Procedures, including providing the applicable Non-Debtor Counterparty with the Assignment Notice setting forth the redesignation and proposed Cure Cost of the Designated Agreement.

(i) Any Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement who fails to timely file an objection to the proposed Cure Costs or the proposed assumption and assignment of a Designated Agreement by the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline is deemed to have consented to such Cure Costs and the assumption and assignment of such Designated Agreements, and such party shall be forever barred from objecting to the Cure Costs and from asserting any additional cure or other amounts against the Debtors, their estates or the Purchaser.

(j) If the Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement fails to timely object to the assumption and assignment of a Designated Agreement or the proposed Cure Cost relating thereto by the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline, or upon the resolution of any timely objection by agreement of the parties or order of the Court approving an assumption and assignment, such Designated Agreement shall be deemed to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser and the proposed Cure Cost related to such Designated Agreement shall be established and approved in all respects, subject to the conditions set forth in subparagraph (k) below.

(k) The Debtors' decision to assume and assign the Designated Agreements is subject to Court approval and consummation of the Fiat Transaction. Accordingly, subject to the satisfaction of conditions in subparagraph (j) above, the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed and assigned each of the Designated Agreements as of the date of and effective only upon the Closing Date, and absent such closing, each of the Designated Agreements shall neither be deemed assumed nor assigned and shall in all respects be subject to subsequent assumption or rejection by the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code. Also, assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements is subject to the Purchaser's rights set forth in subparagraphs (b) and (c) above (and inclusion of any document on the list of Designated Agreements shall not constitute or be deemed to be a determination or admission by the Debtors or the Purchaser that such document is, in fact, an executory contract or unexpired lease within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code, all rights with respect thereto being expressly reserved). The Purchaser shall have no rights in and to a particular Designated Agreement until such time as the particular Designated Agreement is assumed and assigned in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

(l) Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the parties to a Designated Agreement, the defaults under the Designated Agreements that must be cured in accordance with section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be cured as follows: the Purchaser shall pay all Cure Costs relating to an assumed executory contract or unexpired lease within ten days after the later of (i) the Closing Date or (ii) the date on which such executory contract or unexpired lease is deemed assumed and assigned, in accordance with subparagraph (k) of these Contract Procedures.

EXTRAORDINARY PROVISIONS UNDER THE GUIDELINES

64. The Purchase Agreement contains the following items which may be considered Extraordinary Provisions under the Guidelines for the Conduct of Asset Sales (General Order M-331) (the "Guidelines"):[9]

[9] The following listing of possible "Extraordinary Provisions" as such term is defined in the Guidelines is not intended to be an admission that any of these items are unusual relief in a large, multinational asset sales pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(a) Agreements with Management. As described in the summary of the proposed Fiat Transaction above, all employees of the Debtors, including management, are being offered employment with the Purchaser. Additional detail concerning these employment arrangements can be found in the summary chart above, as well as in the Purchase Agreement and other documents governing the Fiat Transaction.

(b) Deadlines that Effectively Limit Notice. The timeline proposed for the Sale Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing may limit the notice period that may otherwise be afforded parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Bankruptcy Rules. Nonetheless, given the exigent circumstances described herein and in the Supporting Declarations and the supporting Memorandum of Law filed contemporaneously with this Motion, and the public nature of the prepetition negotiations of the Fiat Transaction, due process is not hindered as a result of the proposed shortening of applicable notice periods.

(c) No Good Faith Deposit. Neither the Purchaser nor Fiat have furnished the Debtors with a good faith deposit in connection with the Purchase Agreement. The Debtors submit that in light of the extensive prepetition negotiations culminating in the various complex agreements with the Debtors, the U.S. Treasury, the Canadian government, the UAW and other stakeholders, as well as Fiat's substantial investment of time and resources, the Purchaser's and Fiat's commitment to consummate the Fiat Transaction is clear without the need to provide a good faith deposit.

(d) Record Retention. The Purchased Assets contemplated in the proposed Fiat Transaction constitute substantially all of the operating assets of the Debtors' estates. Nonetheless, through transition agreements with the Purchaser, the Debtors will retain, or have reasonable access to, its books and records thereby enabling them to administer these chapter 11 cases in an orderly and efficient manner.

(e) Sale of Avoidance Actions. The Purchase Agreement contemplates the sale to New Chrysler of certain potential avoidance actions against certain of the Debtors' suppliers whose contracts will be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser and who will be suppliers to the Purchaser after the consummation of the sale. The transfer of such avoidance actions pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, along with the related supplier relationships, is intended to permit New Chrysler to preserve the value associated with the existing goodwill with these suppliers. The sale of such avoidance actions, therefore, is necessary to maximize the value of the Purchased Assets.

(f) Requested Findings as to Successor Liability The Sale Order contemplates entry of certain findings as to successor liability. As set forth in additional detail herein, the Fiat Transaction contemplates the transfer of the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Claims after a period where the Debtors' businesses have been idled and will restart under new ownership with new platforms, technologies and products. As such, the findings set forth in the Sale Order comply with applicable principles of sales free and clear of Claims pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) Relief under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h). For the reasons set forth herein, the Debtors request relief from the ten-day stay imposed by Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h). Given the likelihood that the Debtors' assets would rapidly diminish in value if the proposed Fiat Transaction is not timely consummated, legitimate business reasons exist to justify this Court's approval of an order waiving the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h).

BASIS FOR RELIEF

A. Approval of the Bidding Procedures Is Appropriate and in the Best Interests of the Debtors' Estates and Their Creditors

(1) The Bidding Procedures Are Appropriate under the Circumstances

65. Maximization of proceeds received by the estate is one of the dominant goals of any proposed sale of estate property. See, e.g., Official Comm. of Subordinated Bondholders v. Integrated Res., Inc. (In re Integrated Res., Inc.), 147 B.R. 650, 659 (S.D.N.Y. 1992), appeal dismissed, 3 F.d 49 (2d Cir. 1993) ("It is a well-established principle of bankruptcy law that the . . . [debtors'] duty with respect to such sales is to obtain the highest price or greatest overall benefit possible for the estate.") (quoting In re Atlanta Packaging Prods., Inc., 99 B.R. 124, 130 (Bankr. N.D. Ga. 1988)).

66. In furtherance of maximizing the value received by the estate, courts typically find the use of procedures that are intended to enhance competitive bidding are appropriate in the context of bankruptcy sales. See, e.g., In re Fin. News Network, Inc., 126 B.R. 152, 156 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991) ("court-imposed rules for the disposition of assets . . . [should] provide an adequate basis for comparison of offers, and [should] provide for a fair and efficient resolution of bankrupt estates"); In re Edwards, 228 B.R. 552, 561 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1998) (bid procedures should allow for "an open and fair public sale designed to maximize value for the estate.").

67. The Debtors believe that the expeditious nature of the proposed Bidding Procedures is justified and reasonable under the circumstances. As described above and in the

Kolka Declaration and LaSorda Declaration, the Purchased Assets have been fully marketed to all potential interested parties over an extended period of time. Moreover, for the past six months, the Debtors' desire for the entry into some form of a strategic alliance with a suitable partner has been a widely known as a result of the highly public and high profile ongoing participation of the U.S. government. Any party wishing to bid on all or part of the Debtors' estates has had ample opportunity to do so.

68. Additionally, the U.S. and Canadian governments have conditioned their financial commitments on the consummation of a transaction with Fiat within 60 days of the Petition Date, and are willing to provide debtor-in-possession financing for only that truncated period. The Fiat Transaction is entirely dependent on the survival of the Debtors' supplier base and ongoing dealer network, as well as the preservation of ongoing consumer and employee goodwill and support. If a sale is not completed quickly, new product launches will be delayed to the further detriment to the business and key employees may leave for other opportunities.

69. Although the sale of the Purchased Assets contemplated herein has been widely known in the marketplace for quite some time, the Debtors believe that the Bidding Procedures will provide an additional procedural safeguard that will test the value of the Purchased Assets in a competitive bidding process and provide potentially interested parties with one final opportunity to step forward and provide greater value to the Debtors. Given the lack of interested purchasers of the Purchased Assets during the well-publicized prepetition period, the Debtors have no reason to believe that a Qualified Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) other than the Purchaser will be deemed the Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures). Nonetheless, the Debtors believe that the Bidding Procedures will encourage active bidding from seriously interested parties who possess the financial and operational capacity to

purchase the Purchased Assets, if any such parties exist. Furthermore, the proposed Bidding Procedures will allow the Debtors to conduct an auction in a controlled, fair and open fashion that will serve to dispel any doubt as to the best and highest offer reasonably available for the Purchased Assets. Therefore, the Debtors believe the Bidding Procedures will confirm that they are receiving the greatest possible consideration for the Purchased Assets.

70. Procedures to dispose of assets, similar to the proposed Bidding Procedures, have been approved in other large, complex chapter 11 cases in this District. See, e.g., In re Silicon Graphics, Inc., No. 09-11701 (MG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Apr. 3, 2009); In re Lehman Bros. Holdings Inc., No. 08-13555 (JMP) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Sept. 17, 2008); In re Steve & Barry's Manhattan LLC, No. 08-12579 (ALG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Aug. 5, 2008); In re Calpine Corp., No. 05-60200 (BRL) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Dec. 6, 2006); In re Dana Corp., No. 06-10354 (BRL) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Oct. 19, 2006); In re Delphi Corp., No. 05-44481 (RDD) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. June 22, 2006).

71. In sum, the Debtors believe that the proposed Bidding Procedures provide an appropriate framework for expeditiously establishing that the Debtors are receiving the best and highest offer for the Purchased Assets without unduly jeopardizing the Fiat Transaction proposed by the Purchaser which must be consummated in short order to succeed. Accordingly, the proposed Bidding Procedures are reasonable, appropriate and within the Debtors' sound business judgment under the circumstances.

(2) The Overbid Protections Are Appropriate Under the Circumstances

72. The Bidding Procedures contemplate an overbid protection in the form of a minimum bid increment beyond the consideration currently proposed in the Purchase Agreement. Namely, a Qualified Bid must provide for net consideration to the Debtors' estates

of at least $100 million more than the sum of the than the $2 billion cash consideration provided by the Purchaser, plus the amount of the Breakup Fee (the "Minimum Overbid Purchase Price").

73. The Minimum Overbid Purchase Price is appropriate under the circumstances and will enable the Debtors to simultaneously maximize the value for the Purchased Assets while limiting the chilling effect in the marketing process. This provision also is consistent with the overbid increments previously approved by courts in this District. See In re Lehman Bros. Holdings Inc., No. 08-13555 (JMP) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Sept. 17, 2008) (approving initial incremental bid of $150 million, or 11% of cash consideration); see also In re Bearingpoint, Inc., No. 09-10691 (REG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Apr. 7, 2009) (4% initial bid increment, including breakup fee and expense reimbursement based on cash consideration); In re Collins & Aikman Corp., No. 05-55927 (SWR) (Bankr. E.D. Mich. Apr. 19, 2007) (approving initial bid increment of approximately 4% of cash consideration including all bidder protections).

(3) The Breakup Fee and Expense Reimbursement Are Reasonable and Appropriate Under the Circumstances

74. Courts in this District routinely approve the use of break-up fees in the context of asset sales pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. See, e.g., In re APP Plus, 223 B.R. 870, 875 (Bankr. E.D.N.Y. 1998) (approving break-up fee in connection with sale of substantially all of the debtors' assets pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 363(b)); Integrated Res., 147 B.R. at 663 (approving break-up fee and expense reimbursement in connection with chapter 11 plan). Specifically, the courts in this district have held break-up fees should be approved as long as (a) the relationship between the parties is not tainted by self-dealing, (b) the fee does not hamper bidding and (c) the amount of the fee is reasonable in relation to the size of the transaction. Integrated Res., 147 B.R. at 657.

75. The Breakup Fee is the result of arm's length negotiations conducted in good faith among the Debtors, the Purchaser and Fiat and is necessary to secure the Purchaser's and Fiat's participation in the Debtors' sale process. Moreover, the Breakup Fee recognizes the enormity of the effort made by Fiat in the complex, multiparty negotiations surrounding the Purchase Agreement, involving not just the Debtors, but the U.S. Treasury, the Canadian government, the UAW and numerous other stakeholders. As exemplified by the enormous publicity surrounding the Debtors' prepetition negotiations with all interested stakeholders, including Fiat, the proposed sale represents a unique and monumental undertaking necessitating the expenditure of significant amounts of resources for due diligence and analysis, as well as negotiation and drafting of the Purchase Agreement and numerous other transaction documents. Therefore, the Breakup Fees enables the Debtors to assure a sale to a contractually committed bidder at a price the Debtors believe is fair and reasonable in relation to the proposed size of the Fiat Transaction.

76. Moreover, bankruptcy courts have approved bidding incentives similar to the Breakup Fee under the "business judgment rule," which proscribes judicial second-guessing of the actions of a corporation's board of directors taken in good faith and in the exercise of honest judgment. See, e.g. In re Lehman Bros. Holdings Inc., No. 08-13555 (JMP) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Sept. 17, 2008) (approving breakup fee of $100 million and expense reimbursement subject to cap of $25 million); In re Fortunoff Fine Jewelry and Silverware, LLC, No. 08-10353 (JMP) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Feb. 22, 2008) (approving break-up fee of 2.8%); In re Bally Total Fitness of Greater N.Y., Inc., No. 07-12395 (BRL) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Aug. 21, 2007) (approving break-up fee of 4.3% and expense reimbursement); In re Adelphia Corp., No. 02-41729 (REG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. June 16, 2006) (authorizing a breakup fee in the amount of $440,350,000);

Integrated Res., 147 B.R. at 662 (approving termination fee plus reimbursement of expenses); In re 995 Fifth Ave. Assocs., L.P., 96 B.R. 24, 28 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1989) (bidding incentives may be "legitimately necessary to convince a white knight to enter the bidding by providing some form of compensation for the risks it is undertaking.") (citation omitted).

77. The agreement to the Breakup Fee is a valid exercise of the Debtors' business judgment to implement necessary and reasonable bidding incentives to ensure the Purchaser's participation in the sale process. In particular, the Breakup Fee meets the "business judgment rule" standard because (a) it is not excessive compared to fees approved in other cases and (b) it will not diminish the Debtors' estates. The Breakup Fee is well within the market for such fees, representing approximately 1.75% of the cash portion of the purchase price for the Purchased Assets and a small fraction of a percent of the overall consideration that Fiat has committed to the transaction. As such, the Breakup Fee will not act as a discouragement to the bidding process. Instead, the Breakup Fee will preserve the opportunity to sell the Purchased Assets on a going concern basis without delay to a contractually-committed bidder at a fair and reasonable price, while providing the Debtors with the opportunity of obtaining even greater benefits for their estates through a competitive bidding process.

78. The Debtors further submit that payment of the Breakup Fee, upon the conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement, is an actual and necessary cost of preserving the Debtors' estates and as such, shall constitute an administrative expense within the meaning of section 503(b) and 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(4) The Proposed Sale Notice, Publication Notice, UAW Retiree Notices, and Assignment Notice and Proposed Dates for the Bidding and Objection Deadlines, the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline and the Sale Hearing Are Appropriate

79. Under Bankruptcy Rules 2002(a) and (c), the Debtors are required to notify its creditors of any proposed sale of their assets, including a disclosure of the time and place of the Sale Hearing, the terms and conditions of the sale and the deadline for filing any objections related thereto. The Debtors submit that the Sale Notice and the Publication Notice fully comply with Bankruptcy Rule 2002(a) and (l) and include adequate information to (a) enable interested parties to bid on the Purchased Assets pursuant to the Bidding Procedures and by the Bidding Deadline (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), and (b) inform such parties of the Sale Hearing and the relevant Objection Deadline related thereto (collectively, the "Notice Objectives").

80. The Debtors submit that the proposed Objection Deadlines are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances, particularly given the exigencies faced by the Debtors. The shortened notice period applicable to the UAW and the Senior Secured Lenders is reasonable and appropriate because such parties have been extensively involved with the Debtors' restructuring efforts for several months and, therefore, are well acquainted with the facts and issues addressed herein. Other parties in interest are provided adequate notice in accordance with the Guidelines. Furthermore, the interests of unsecured creditors are protected by the extra time provided to the Creditors' Committee for filing an objection. This allows the Creditors' Committee to become familiarized with the pertinent facts and issues addressed herein. As such, the proposed Objection Deadlines are appropriate under the circumstances.

81. The Debtors further submit that the notice to be provided via the Publication Notice is reasonably calculated to provide all parties in interest other than the Notice

Parties (including parties with contingent warranty claims) with the necessary information concerning the Notice Objectives. Providing notice to these parties by mail is not practicable. As such, the proposed Publication Notice is appropriate and sufficient under the circumstances and is consistent with Bankruptcy Rule 2002(l).

82. The Debtors submit that the notice to be provided via the Assignment Notice is reasonably calculated to provide all counterparties to the Designated Agreements with proper notice of the potential assumption and assignment of their executory contracts or unexpired leases, any Cure Costs relating thereto and the Contract Procedures, including, but not limited to, the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline. As such, the proposed Assignment Notice is appropriate and sufficient under the circumstances.

83. The UAW Retiree Notices are reasonably calculated to provide UAW-Represented Retirees of proper notice of the potential sale of the Purchased Assets, the related Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing and the structure of the Fiat Transaction, including, but not limited to, (a) the sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of any interest the UAW or UAW-Represented Retirees may have in such Purchased Assets, (b) UAW CBA Assignment and (c) the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

84. The Debtors submit that the notice to be provided through the Sale Notice and the Publication Notice and the method of service proposed herein fully complies with the requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 2002 and constitutes good and adequate notice of the Bidding Procedures and the subsequent proceedings related thereto, including the proposed dates for (a) the Bidding Deadline; (b) the relevant Objection Deadlines and (c) the Sale Hearing. Therefore, the Debtor respectfully requests this Court approve the proposed notice procedures.

(5) Personally Identifiable Information

85. Under section 363(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a debtor may sell or lease "Personally Identifiable Information" (as defined in section 101(41A) of the Bankruptcy Code) provided that the sale complies with the debtor's privacy policy. 11 U.S.C. § 363(b)(1)(A). If a sale is inconsistent with the debtor's privacy policy, section 332 governs the appointment of a consumer privacy ombudsman. 11 U.S.C. § 332(b)(1).

86. The Debtors currently maintain certain privacy policies that govern the use of Personally Identifiable Information (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code) in the conduct of their businesses. The Debtors proposed sale of the Purchased Assets may contemplate the transfer of certain Personally Identifiable Information in a manner that may not comply with certain aspect of their existing privacy policies. In particular, the online privacy policy applicable to Chrysler states, in pertinent part: "we will not distribute information about you, such as your name, mailing address, phone number and other personal information to anyone other than an affiliated third party. Affiliated third parties are companies that are part of the Chrysler LLC group of companies, Chrysler LLC dealers, and companies who perform services for Chrysler LLC or its dealers." The Sale Transaction contemplates the transfer of Personally Identifiable Information to a third party who is not any affiliate of the Debtors and thereby may not comply with Chrysler's stated privacy policies. As such, to avoid delay in consummating the proposed sale, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court direct the U.S. Trustee to promptly appoint a consumer privacy ombudsman in accordance with section 332 of the Bankruptcy Code.

B. Approval of the Proposed Sale Is Appropriate and in the Best Interests of the Debtors' Estates and Creditors

87. The proposed Fiat Transaction represents the best and only transaction available to the Debtors that simultaneously preserves the going concern value of the Debtors'

estates and provides the maximum recovery to all stakeholders involved. As such, entry into the Purchase Agreement and consummation of the Fiat Transaction with the Purchaser (or the Successful Bidder if different from the Purchaser) represents a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment, is supported by good business reasons and should be authorized by this Court substantially in the form set forth in the Sale Order.

88. The applicable legal authority and additional argument in support of the Debtors' entry into the Fiat Transaction and the proposed sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of Claims under section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, is set forth in detail in a separate Memorandum of Law filed in support of this Motion.

REQUEST FOR RELIEF UNDER BANKRUPTCY RULES 6004(h) AND 6006(d)

89. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), unless the court orders otherwise, all orders authorizing the sale of property pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code are automatically stayed for 10 days after entry of such order. See Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004(h). The purpose of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h) is to provide sufficient time for an objecting party to appeal before the order is implemented. See Advisory Committee Notes to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004(h). As described above, the Debtors believe that, absent a prompt sale, the value of their assets will rapidly decline in value and no going concern sale will be possible. Therefore, it is imperative that the Sale Order be effective immediately to permit the Fiat Transaction to close without any further delay by providing that the 10-day stay under Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) is waived.

90. Bankruptcy Rule 6006(d) further provides that an "order authorizing the trustee to assign an executory contract or unexpired lease under § 365(f) is stayed until the expiration of 10 days after the entry of the order, unless the court orders otherwise." Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6006(d). In light of the exigent circumstances outlined above mandating the

expeditious consummation of the Fiat Transaction as the only means to preserve and maximize value, the Sale Order, if entered, and the assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements to the Purchaser thereunder must be effective immediately upon entry of such order. Therefore, waiver of the ten-day stay under Bankruptcy Rule 6006(d) is requested.

NOTICE

91. Courts in this District have granted requests for emergency orders to establish procedures to sell assets of a debtor's estate on shortened notice at the commencement of the case. See In re Silicon Graphics, Inc., No. 09-11701 (MG) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Apr. 3, 2009) (scheduling hearing to approve bidding procedures three business days after the petition date); In re Lehman Bros. Holdings Inc., No. 08-13555 (JMP) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Sept. 17, 2008) (scheduling hearing to approve bidding procedures two business days after the petition date). Consistent with this authority, the Debtors intend to seek entry of the Bid Procedures Order at an expedited emergency hearing scheduled to be conducted on May 4, 2009 at 10:00 a.m., Eastern Time.

92. The Debtors have served notice of this Motion and the hearing to consider entry of the Bidding Procedures Order on (a) those creditors holding the 50 largest unsecured claims against the Debtors' estates (on a consolidated basis) as set forth in their petitions; (b) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the Senior Secured Lenders, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (c) the U.S. Trustee, 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (d) the U.S. Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (e) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (f) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada,

1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (g) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (h) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (i) the UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (j) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); (k) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.); (l) all interested parties that have filed requests for notices in these cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, and (m) counsel to any statutory committees appointed in these cases (collectively, the "Notice Parties"). The Debtors submit that such notice be found to be sufficient and adequate notice of the relief sought under the circumstances and that no other or further notice need be provided.

NO PRIOR REQUEST

93. No prior request for the relief sought in this Motion has been made to this or any other Court.

WHEREFORE, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court (i) enter the Bidding Procedures Order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, approving the Bidding Procedures, including the form and adequacy of the Sale Notice, the Publication Notice, the Assignment Notice and the UAW Retiree Notices; (ii) enter the Sale Order in substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, authorizing the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or another Successful Bidder; and (iii) grant such other and further relief to the Debtors as the Court may deem proper.

Dated: May 3, 2009
New York, New York

Respectfully submitted,

/s/Corinne Ball

Corinne Ball
Nathan Lebioda
JONES DAY
222 East 41st Street
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 326-3939
Facsimile: (212) 755-7306

Robert W. Hamilton
David G. Heiman
JONES DAY
North Point
901 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Telephone: (216) 586-3939
Facsimile: (216) 579-0212

Jeffrey B. Ellman
JONES DAY
1420 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Suite 800
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Telephone: (404) 521-3939
Facsimile: (404) 581-8309

PROPOSED ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS
AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION

EXHIBIT A

[Purchase Agreement Without Schedules and Exhibits]

MASTER TRANSACTION AGREEMENT

among

FIAT S.p.A.,

NEW CARCO ACQUISITION LLC,

CHRYSLER LLC

and

the other SELLERS identified herein

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

ARTICLE V

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

ARTICLE VI

EMPLOYEE MATTERS

ARTICLE VII

TAX MATTERS

ARTICLE VIII

CONDITIONS TO THE CLOSING

ARTICLE IX

INDEMNIFICATION RESULT

ARTICLE X

TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER

ARTICLE XI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

EXHIBITS

MASTER TRANSACTION AGREEMENT dated as of April 30, 2009 (this "Agreement"), among FIAT S.p.A., a *Società per Azioni* organized under the laws of Italy ("Fiat") , NEW CARCO ACQUISITION LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Fiat ("Purchaser"), CHRYSLER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("the Company"), and the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages hereto (each of the Company and such Subsidiaries, a "Seller" or "Selling Group Member" and, collectively, "Sellers").

WHEREAS, the Company is, directly and through its Subsidiaries, engaged in the business of developing, manufacturing, distributing and selling a range of automotive products, mainly full-size, mid-size and compact cars, minivans, sport utility vehicles, parts and accessories, and of providing leasing and fleet-management services for retail and commercial customers, at various locations in the United States and around the world (such business, the "Company Business");

WHEREAS, Sellers have filed or will file voluntary petitions for relief (the "Petitions") under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq., as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") and the Sellers will be debtors in possession under the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, Purchaser wishes to purchase from the Sellers the Purchased Assets in accordance with sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, Purchaser has entered into Equity Subscription Agreements with each of the VEBA Trust, the U.S. Treasury and Canada, each dated as of the date hereof (the "Equity Subscription Agreements"), pursuant to which Purchaser has agreed to issue, on the Closing Date, to (i) the VEBA Trust the Class A Membership Interests in Purchaser set forth in the Schedule of Members (the "Schedule of Members") to the Operating LLC Agreement attached as Exhibit H (the "VEBA LLC Interest"), (ii) the U.S. Treasury the Class A Membership Interests in Purchaser set forth in the Schedule of Members (the "UST LLC Interest"), (iii) Canada the Class A Membership Interests in Purchaser set forth in the Schedule of Members (the "Canada LLC Interest", and together with the UST LLC Interest and the VEBA LLC Interest, the "Other LLC Interests");

WHEREAS, in exchange for the Purchased Assets, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, Purchaser (i) wishes to assume from the Sellers the Assumed Liabilities and (ii) pay to the Company cash consideration in the amount of $2,000,000,000 (the "Cash Consideration");

WHEREAS, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, Fiat (i) desires to contribute or cause to be contributed to Purchaser, among other things, certain rights to Fiat technology, including Fiat Group Automobiles S.p.A. product platforms, Fiat Powertrain Technologies S.p.A. powertrains and other key technology, management services, access to international markets and other distribution enhancements under and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Master Industrial Agreement, (ii) will retain through its wholly-owned Subsidiary Class B Membership Interests in Purchaser initially representing 20% of the total Membership Interests in Purchaser (by vote and value on a fully diluted basis), but that

upon the occurrence of certain events set forth in the Operating LLC Agreement may increase up to a 35% Membership Interest in Purchaser (by vote and value on a fully diluted basis) and (iii) shall have options for Fiat or its designated Subsidiaries to purchase additional Membership Interests as set forth in the Operating LLC Agreement, such that Fiat may, directly or indirectly, own a 51% total Membership Interest in Purchaser (by vote and value on a fully diluted basis) upon full exercise of such options;

WHEREAS, Fiat and the Company desire to cooperate in (i) the development of joint purchasing programs; (ii) the sale of certain Fiat products into the United States, Canada and Mexico (the "NAFTA Region") with the support of the Company's distribution network; (iii) the sale of certain Company products outside the NAFTA Region through the Fiat distribution network; (iv) research and development activities; and (v) branding opportunities; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, it is necessary to reorganize the ownership structure of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Sellers, Purchaser and Fiat hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Specific Definitions. As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the terms defined in the Definitions Addendum have the meanings specified or referred to therein.

ARTICLE II

CONTRIBUTION; CLOSING; PURCHASE AND SALE

Section 2.01 Closing Transactions. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, (A) Fiat and certain of its Affiliates, Purchaser, and the Sellers and their Affiliates shall enter into the Master Industrial Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements to which they are a party, (B) Purchaser will, and Fiat shall cause Purchaser to, issue the Other LLC Interests to the VEBA Trust, Canada (or its designee), and the U.S. Treasury (or its designee) pursuant to the Equity Subscription Agreements, (C) Purchaser will pay the Cash Consideration, (D) the Purchaser will issue the Closing Date VEBA Note and (E) Purchaser shall, and Fiat shall cause Purchaser to, purchase the Purchased Assets and assume the Assumed Liabilities from the Company.

Section 2.02 Closing. On the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing (as defined below), the Sellers, Fiat and the Purchaser shall take or cause to be taken the actions and make or cause to be made the transfers described in Section 2.01, Section 2.06, Section 2.07, Section 2.08 and Section 2.09. The "Closing" is to be held at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 1701 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Washington,

D.C. 20006-5805 at 10:00 a.m. Washington, D.C. time on the second Business Day following the satisfaction or waiver (in accordance with this Agreement) of the conditions to the obligations of the parties hereto set forth in Section 8.01 and Section 8.02 (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing), or at such other place or at such other time or on such other date as Fiat and the Company may mutually agree upon in writing (the "Closing Date"). All the transactions set forth in Section 2.01, Section 2.06, Section 2.07, Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 will be considered to have taken place simultaneously on the Closing Date, and no such transaction will be considered to have been made until all steps taken at the Closing shall have been completed, except that the issuance of the Other LLC Interests to the VEBA Trust, the U.S. Treasury (or its designee) and Canada (or its designee) shall be deemed to occur immediately prior to any such transaction.

Section 2.03 Closing Deliveries by the Company. At the Closing, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Fiat the following:

(a) stock certificates or similar documents representing all of the outstanding shares of capital stock or other equity interests of the Purchased Companies;

(b) fully executed copies of the Third Party Transaction Agreements to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party;

(c) counterparts of each Transaction Agreement and each Conveyance Document to which the Company or an Affiliate of the Company is a party executed by the Company and each such Affiliate a party thereto;

(d) a certificate reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to Fiat of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company certifying as to the matters set forth in Section 8.02(a) and Section 8.02(f);

(e) the same solvency certificate that is provided to U.S. Treasury under the U.S. Treasury Loan Documents;

(f) a duly executed certificate with respect to each of the Sellers that none of the Sellers is a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder; and

(g) any other documents or instruments reasonably requested by Fiat to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including any other documents or instruments contemplated to be delivered at the Closing under this Agreement.

Section 2.04 Closing Deliveries by Fiat. At the Closing, Fiat shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company the following:

(a) fully executed copies of the Third Party Transaction Agreements to which Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries is a party;

(b) counterparts of the Master Industrial Agreement and each of the Transaction Agreements to which Fiat or any Subsidiary of Fiat is a party executed by Fiat and each Subsidiary of Fiat that is a party thereto;

(c) a certificate reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Company of Alfredo Altavilla or the Chief Executive Officer of Fiat certifying as to the matters set forth in Section 8.01(a); and

(d) any other documents or instruments reasonably requested by the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including any other documents or instruments contemplated to be delivered at the Closing under this Agreement.

Section 2.05 Closing Deliveries by Purchaser. At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company the following:

(a) the Cash Consideration by wire transfer in immediately available funds to an account of the Company specified by the Company at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date;

(b) evidence reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the recipient thereof (or, in the case of the VEBA Trust, the UAW) of the issuance of the Other LLC Interests by Purchaser to the VEBA Trust, the U.S. Treasury (or its designee) and Canada (or its designee);

(c) evidence reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to UAW of the issuance of the Closing Date VEBA Note;

(d) fully executed copies of the Third Party Transaction Agreements to which Purchaser is a party;

(e) counterparts of each Conveyance Document, the Master Industrial Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which Purchaser is a party executed by Purchaser;

(f) a certificate reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to Fiat of a duly authorized executive officer of Purchaser certifying as to the matters set forth in Section 8.01(a);

(g) documentation of the assumption of the Collective Bargaining Agreement, which documents will be reasonably satisfactory to the UAW, and the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement executed by Purchaser;

(h) evidence of the filing of the Certificate of Amendment in accordance with Section 5.19(b); and

(i) any other documents or instruments reasonably requested by the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including any other documents or instruments contemplated to be delivered at the Closing under this Agreement.

Section 2.06 Purchase and Sale of Purchased Assets. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Sellers, and the Sellers shall sell, transfer, convey and deliver to Purchaser, all of the Sellers' right, title and interest in, to and under the Purchased Assets as of immediately prior to the Closing, free and clear of all Liens other than those created by Purchaser and free and clear of any other interest in the Purchased Assets to the extent provided in the Sale Order. For all purposes of this Agreement, the term "Purchased Assets" shall mean all of the properties, assets and rights of Sellers (other than the Excluded Assets) existing as of the Closing, real or personal, tangible or intangible, including all of Sellers' right, title and interest in:

(a) the Contracts to which any Selling Group Member is a party, including any insurance policies, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Sale Order ("Assumed Contracts");

(b) trade and account receivables, including all accounts receivable owed to a Selling Group Member by another Selling Group Member or by a Purchased Company ("Trade Receivables");

(c) (i) restricted or escrowed cash, cash equivalents or marketable securities relating to Assumed Liabilities, Assumed Contracts and Letters of Credit to be replaced under Section 5.20 and (ii) cash and cash equivalents listed on Schedule 2.06(c) ;

(d) by quitclaim deed, owned real property ("Purchased Owned Real Property");

(e) leasehold interests in real property leased or subleased ("Purchased Leased Real Property");

(f) all PP&E, other than the PP&E physically located as of Closing at the Excluded Owned Real Property and the Excluded Leased Real Property, but including the PP&E described on Section 2.06(f) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(g) (i) subject to Section 2.14, the Equity Interests in the Subsidiaries of the Company listed on Section 2.06(g)(i) (other than the entities listed under the subheading "*Wholly Owned Subsidiaries – b. Purchased Companies which are not purchased entities*") of the Company Disclosure Letter (each, a "Purchased Entity"; the Purchased Entities and all of their Subsidiaries, other than Excluded Subsidiaries, the "Purchased Companies"), and (ii) the Equity Interests in the entities (other than Subsidiaries of the Company) listed on Section 2.06(g)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(h) Intellectual Property, subject to any rights previously granted to a third party in any of the foregoing to the extent such rights are preserved by the Sale Order;

(i) all Inventory, wherever physically located, including new vehicles, service parts, precious metals, raw materials and work-in-process (the "Purchased Inventory");

(j) all defenses, counterclaims, rights of recovery, rights of setoff and rights of recoupment, in each case only to the extent primarily related to the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities;

(k) all Documents of whatever nature and wherever located that are related to the Company Business as currently conducted, including those in the possession or control of the Sellers;

(l) all Permits (and applications therefor) owned, held or maintained by Sellers and related to or useful in the Company Business as currently conducted and expected to be conducted by Purchaser after the Closing, in each case except to the extent provided in the Sale Order;

(m) any claim, right or interest of any of the Sellers in or to any refund, rebate, abatement or other recovery of Taxes, but only to the extent the Taxes to be refunded were paid with respect to the Purchased Assets or with respect to the Purchased Companies in respect of any taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Closing Date, and any refund or other recovery of Conveyance Taxes;

(n) any claim, right or interest of any of the Purchased Companies in or to any refund, rebate, abatement or other recovery of Taxes for any taxable period, but not any such amount that is required to be paid by the Company to Daimler AG or an Affiliate of Daimler AG pursuant to the Original Contribution Agreement, or, if entered into pursuant to Section 5.11, the Tax Settlement Agreement;

(o) to the extent not included by Section 2.06(n), any rights or interests assigned to the Company or its Affiliates pursuant to (i) the Tax Indemnity Agreement to the extent such rights or interests are not superseded by the CGI Indemnity Assignment Agreement, and (ii) the Daimler Transactions, as such rights or interests may be modified by, and to the extent such rights or interests are not extinguished by, the Tax Settlement Agreement;

(p) all guarantees and warranties of third parties to the extent related to Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities, except to the extent provided in the Sale Order;

(q) the claims and causes of action listed on Section 2.06(q)of the Company Disclosure Letter; and

(r) any and all rights of any Selling Group Member or any Subsidiary of the Company related to or arising under any Benefit Plan listed on Section 2.06(r) of the Company Disclosure Letter (which such Section 2.06(r) shall include all Benefit Plans (other than the VEBA Trust) maintained for the benefit of any current or former employee or retiree of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is or was covered by any Collective Bargaining Agreement) ("Included Plans") and any assets held in trust to fund, and all insurance policies funding, any of the Liabilities under such Included Plans.

Section 2.07 Excluded Assets. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to sell, transfer, assign or convey the Excluded Assets to Purchaser, and Sellers shall retain all of its

right, title and interest to, in and under the Excluded Assets. For all purposes of this Agreement, the term "Excluded Assets" shall mean:

(a) the Contracts listed on Section 2.07(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter or deemed after the date hereof to be excluded pursuant to Section 2.10 (the "Excluded Contracts");

(b) cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities not included in the Purchased Assets by operation of Section 2.06(c);

(c) the prepaid assets, financial assets and surety bonds listed on Section 2.07(c) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(d) all real property owned by Sellers and listed on Section 2.07(d) of the Company Disclosure Letter (the "Excluded Owned Real Property");

(e) all real property leased by Sellers and listed on Section 2.07(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter (the "Excluded Leased Real Property");

(f) the PP&E physically located as of Closing at the Excluded Owned Real Property and the Excluded Leased Real Property, excluding the PP&E described in Section 2.06(f) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(g) the Inventory described on Section 2.07(g) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(h) any Equity Interest in any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company that is not a Purchased Company, including the Sellers and any Excluded Subsidiary;

(i) all of Sellers' defenses, counterclaims, rights of recovery, rights of setoff and rights of recoupment that are not described in Section 2.06(j);

(j) all Documents that contain or are: (A) confidential personnel and medical records pertaining to any employee other than a Transferred Employee; (B) other books and records that the Sellers are required by Law to retain or that the Sellers determine are necessary or advisable to retain including Tax Returns, financial statements and corporate or other entity filings; provided that Purchaser shall have the right to make copies of any portions of such retained books and records that relate to the Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities; (C) any information management systems of Sellers that are subject to third party licensing restrictions that prohibit the transfer thereof; and (D) minute books, stock ledgers and stock certificates of Sellers;

(k) all Permits that are not described in Section 2.06(l);

(l) except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any claim, right or interest of any of the Sellers in or to any refund, rebate, abatement or other recovery for Taxes that is not described in Section 2.06(m);

(m) all rights under Sellers' insurance policies and any refunds of premiums or claims due with respect to such insurance policies, to the extent such insurance policies are not Assumed Contracts;

(n) all of Sellers' rights under or pursuant to any warranties (express or implied), representations and guarantees made by third parties that are not described in Section 2.06(p);

(o) any rights, claims or causes of action of any Selling Group Member against third parties (including avoidance actions or similar causes of action arising under Sections 544 through 553 of the Bankruptcy Code) arising out of events or occurring on or prior to the Closing Date that are not described in Section 2.06(q);

(p) any and all rights of any Selling Group Member or any Subsidiary of the Company related to or arising under any Benefit Plan not listed on Section 2.06(r) of the Company Disclosure Letter ("Excluded Plans") and any assets held in trust to fund, and all insurance policies funding, any of the Liabilities under such Excluded Plans;

(q) any and all rights of the Sellers or their Affiliates under any Transaction Agreement or any Alliance Agreement; and

(r) those assets set forth on Section 2.07(r) of the Company Disclosure Letter, including the Viper Assets if (i) such assets are sold pursuant to Section 2.15(a)(i) or (ii) the Purchaser elects to exclude such assets pursuant to Section 2.15(b).

Section 2.08 Assumption of Liabilities. On the terms and subject to the conditions and limitations set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, Purchaser shall assume, effective as of the Closing, and shall timely perform and discharge in accordance with their respective terms, the Assumed Liabilities and no others. For purposes of this Agreement, "Assumed Liabilities" means (without duplication) each of the following Liabilities of Sellers existing as of immediately prior to the Closing:

(a) all Liabilities under Assumed Contracts, including leases relating to Purchased Leased Real Property, other than any Assumed Contract that becomes an Excluded Contract after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.10;

(b) all trade or account payables that would be required by GAAP (disregarding intercompany consolidation rules) to be reflected as such on a balance sheet of the Sellers as of the Closing, including all accounts payable due from a Selling Group Member to another Selling Group Member or to a Purchased Company, whether or not invoiced prior to Closing, excluding accounts payable to any supplier that is not a party to any Assumed Contract and any accounts payable that were not incurred in the ordinary course of the business of the Seller ("Trade Payables");

(c) all Environmental Liabilities present on the Purchased Owned Real Property and the Purchased Leased Real Property, but excluding the Environmental Liabilities described in Section 2.09(h);

(d) all Liabilities (excluding any Liabilities set forth in Section 2.09(d) hereof or any Liabilities with respect to any Excluded Plan that is not a health benefit plan) related to or arising out of the employment or termination of employment of (i) any current or former employee or retiree (and any dependents or beneficiaries thereof) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is or was covered by any Collective Bargaining Agreement or (ii) any Transferred Employee not covered by (i), in each case whether arising prior to, on or after the Closing Date;

(e) any Liabilities to be expressly assumed by Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to ARTICLE VI hereof;

(f) any and all Liabilities or obligations of any Selling Group Member or Subsidiary of any Selling Group Member related to or arising under any Included Plan or any health benefit plan that is an Excluded Plan;

(g) all Liabilities pursuant to product warranties, product returns and rebates on vehicles sold by Sellers prior to the Closing;

(h) all Product Liability Claims arising from the sale after the Closing of Products or Inventory manufactured by Sellers or their Subsidiaries in whole or in part prior to the Closing;

(i) any Liabilities arising out of the claims and causes of action listed on Section 2.06(q) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(j) all Conveyance Taxes applicable to the transfer of the Purchased Assets pursuant to this Agreement;

(k) the Cure Amounts related to the Assumed Contracts payable by Purchaser pursuant to Section 2.10;

(l) any Liabilities arising as a result of the operation of the Company Business after the Closing, including any Environmental Liabilities arising as a result of Purchaser's ownership or operation of the Purchased Assets after the Closing;

(m) [Reserved.]

(n) the Liabilities set forth on Section 2.08(n) of the Company Disclosure Letter.

Section 2.09 Excluded Liabilities. Purchaser shall not assume and shall be deemed not to have assumed, and Sellers shall be solely and exclusively liable with respect to, any Liabilities of Sellers other than the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the "Excluded Liabilities"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Excluded Liabilities include the following:

(a) all Liabilities arising out of, or related to, any Excluded Assets;

(b) all Liabilities under Excluded Contracts;

(c) all Liabilities, other than Liabilities under Included Plans, related to or arising out of the employment of Company Employees who are not Transferred Employees (other than any current or former employee that is or was covered by any Collective Bargaining Agreement);

(d) all Liabilities of any Seller for workers' compensation claims against any Seller that relate to the period on or before the Closing Date, irrespective of whether such claims are made prior to, on or after the Closing Date;

(e) all Liabilities for expenses of the Sellers (i) for the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement, (ii) relating to the transactions contemplated hereby or (iii) incurred in connection with the commencement and continuance of the Bankruptcy Case (including Bankruptcy-Related Fees);

(f) except as otherwise provided herein and other than Taxes relating to the Purchased Assets for taxable periods (or portions thereof) beginning after the Closing Date, all Liabilities for Taxes of any Selling Group Member;

(g) any and all Liabilities or obligations of any Selling Group Member or Subsidiary of the Company related to or arising under any Excluded Plan that is not a health benefit plan;

(h) all Environmental Liabilities related to the Excluded Owned Real Property or the Excluded Owned Leased property, or any Environmental Liability relating to the ownership or operation of the Company Business or relating to any generation, transport, release or presence of any Hazardous Material on or from any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Property prior to or ongoing at Closing;

(i) all Product Liability Claims arising from the sale of Products or Inventory prior to the Closing;

(j) all Liabilities in strict liability, negligence, gross negligence or recklessness for acts or omissions arising prior to or ongoing at the Closing;

(k) all Liabilities of any Seller for (i) the litigation between certain of the Sellers and Faurecia Interior Systems, Inc. and its Affiliates (collectively, "Faurecia") in the Oakland County, Michigan Circuit Court, and (ii) any other claims that Faurecia may have or assert against any Seller that relate to the period on or before the Closing Date, irrespective of whether such claims are asserted prior to, on or after the Closing Date; and

(l) all Liabilities of any Seller for claims of any kind or nature whatsoever relating to Getrag Transmission Manufacturing, LLC, Getrag International GmbH or their respective Affiliates, including but not limited to the litigation between certain of the Sellers and Getrag Transmission Manufacturing, LLC and Getrag International GmbH in the Eastern District of Michigan (Case No. 08-14592), irrespective of whether such claims are asserted prior to, on or after the Closing Date.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall be deemed to provide or require that Sellers will retain or be liable for any Liabilities of the Purchased Companies after the Closing.

Section 2.10 Excluded Contract Designations; Cure Amounts. At the Closing, or thereafter to the extent permitted by the Bidding Procedures Order, and pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Sellers shall assume and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall assume from Sellers, the Assumed Contracts. At any time prior to the deadline for rejecting contracts in the Bidding Procedures Order, Purchaser or Fiat may add to Section 2.07(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter any Contract to which a Selling Group Member is a party by giving reasonably detailed written notice thereof to Sellers, thereby designating such Contract an Excluded Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser or Fiat may not designate any Collective Bargaining Agreement or the GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement as an Excluded Contract under this Section 2.10 or otherwise. Notwithstanding, any other provision hereof, the Liabilities of Sellers under or related to any Contract, other than any Collective Bargaining Agreement, added to Section 2.07(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter under this Section 2.10 will constitute Excluded Liabilities. The amounts necessary to cure all defaults, if any, and to pay all actual or pecuniary losses that have resulted from such defaults under the Assumed Contracts (the "Cure Amounts") shall be paid by Purchaser as and when finally determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order, and not by Sellers and Sellers shall have no liability therefor.

Section 2.11 Non-Assignment of Assets. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to assign or transfer and shall not effect the assignment or transfer of any Purchased Asset if (a) an attempted assignment thereof, without the approval, authorization or consent of, or granting or issuance of any license or permit by, any third party thereto (each such action, a "Necessary Consent"), would constitute a breach thereof or in any way adversely affect the rights of Purchaser thereunder and (b) the Bankruptcy Court shall not have entered an Order providing that such Necessary Consent is not required. In such event, Sellers and Purchaser will use their reasonable best efforts to obtain the Necessary Consents with respect to any such Purchased Asset or any claim or right or any benefit arising thereunder for the assignment thereof to Purchaser as Purchaser may reasonably request; *provided, however*, that Sellers shall not be obligated to pay any consideration therefor to any third party from whom consent or approval is requested or to initiate any litigation or legal proceedings to obtain any such consent or approval. If such Necessary Consent is not obtained, or if an attempted assignment thereof would be ineffective or would adversely affect the rights of any Selling Group Member thereunder so that Purchaser would not in fact receive all such rights, such Selling Group Member and Purchaser will cooperate in a mutually agreeable arrangement, to the extent feasible and at no expense to such Selling Group Member, under which Purchaser would obtain the benefits and assume the obligations thereunder in accordance with this Agreement, including subcontracting, sub-licensing, or sub-leasing to Purchaser, or under which such Selling Group Member would enforce for the benefit of Purchaser with Purchaser assuming such Selling Group Member's obligations and any and all rights of such Selling Group Member against a third party thereto. Without limiting the foregoing, with respect to Intellectual Property licenses, if Sellers are permitted to sublicense only in exchange for a one-time fixed payment or an ongoing fee, Sellers shall notify Purchaser thereof and, only if Purchaser agrees in writing to be responsible to such

payment or fee, as applicable, Sellers shall sublicense whatever rights it is permitted to sublicense under the respective Intellectual Property licenses, subject to the payment or fee being paid by Purchaser.

Section 2.12 Further Conveyances and Assumptions. From time to time following the Closing, Sellers and Purchaser shall execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further conveyances, notices, assumptions, releases and other instruments, and shall take such further actions, as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to assure fully to Purchaser and its respective successors or assigns, all of the properties, rights, titles, interests, estates, remedies, powers and privileges intended to be conveyed to Purchaser under this Agreement and to assure fully to each Selling Group Member and its Affiliates and their successors and assigns, the assumption of the liabilities and obligations intended to be assumed by Purchaser under this Agreement, and to otherwise make effective the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 2.13 Consideration for the Purchased Assets. The aggregate consideration provided by Purchaser to the Sellers for the Purchased Assets shall be (i) the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities and (ii) the Cash Consideration.

Section 2.14 Designation of Purchased and Excluded Subsidiaries.

(a) At any time and from time to time prior to the earlier of June 30, 2009 and the fifth Business Day prior to the Closing, the Purchaser may with respect to national sales companies, designate any such company, and any Subsidiary thereof, as an Excluded Subsidiary; *provided, however*, if any such company is so designated, each of its Subsidiaries must also be designated as an Excluded Subsidiary.

(b) At any time and from time to time prior to May 18, 2009, the Purchaser may designate (A) Chrysler Canada Holding ULC, (B) Alpha Holding LP and (C) 3217923 Nova Scotia Company as Excluded Subsidiaries, in which case all direct Subsidiaries of Alpha Holding LP shall be Purchased Entities and all Subsidiaries of Alpha Holding LP shall be Purchased Companies and Alpha Holding LP shall execute and deliver this Agreement as a Seller.

Section 2.15 Viper. (a) Subject to Section 2.15(b) below, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, (i) Seller may, at its option, sell Intellectual Property and Purchased Inventories that relate solely to Vehicle Production (as defined in the Transition Services Agreement) and are not necessary or useful in any other line of business (the "Viper Assets") prior to the Closing Date in an arm's-length transaction to a party other than Purchaser on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, *provided* that the right of the Seller to sell the Viper Assets shall terminate on June 8, 2009 if no binding written agreement to purchase the Viper Assets has been executed and delivered by a bona fide purchaser at such time, and (ii) in connection with any such sale, Seller and Purchaser, as applicable, shall grant to the purchaser of the Viper Assets on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser a non-exclusive license of other Intellectual Property of the Seller necessary for Vehicle Production as currently conducted. The Purchaser shall at the request of the Seller work in good faith to facilitate such sale. If the sale of the Viper Assets is consummated prior the Closing Date, the Seller shall receive in trust for, segregate and convey to the Purchaser on the Closing

Date all right, title and interest in the proceeds of such sale, which proceeds shall constitute Purchased Assets for all purposes of this Agreement. If any commitment to purchase the Viper Assets is made prior to the Closing Date, but not consummated, the Purchased Assets shall include Seller's right, title and interest in the Viper Assets and in any agreement evidencing such commitment and any related or ancillary agreements entered into in connection therewith.

(b) Purchaser may at any time elect by written notice to Seller that it elects not to acquire some or all of the Viper Assets (or agreement or proceeds of sale) described in Section 2.15(a), in which case such Viper Assets (or agreement or proceeds) shall constitute Excluded Assets.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Letter (it being understood that any information set forth in one section or subsection of the Company Disclosure Letter relating to representations and warranties shall be deemed to apply to and qualify the Section or subsection of this Agreement to which it corresponds in number and each other subsection of this ARTICLE III to the extent that it is readily apparent on its face that such information would be applicable to such other Section or subsection), subject to the entry of the Sale Order and the approval of this Agreement and the Transactions by the Bankruptcy Court, each Selling Group Member represents and warrants to Fiat and Purchaser, as of the date hereof or, if a representation or warranty is made as of a specified date, as of such date, as follows:

Section 3.01 Organization, Standing and Power. Each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries is duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization and, subject to the limitations imposed on the Sellers as a result of having filed a petition for relief under the Bankruptcy Code, has all requisite corporate, limited liability company or partnership power, as the case may be, and authority to own, lease or otherwise hold its properties and assets and to conduct its business as presently conducted. Each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (where such concept is recognized under applicable Law) in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, other than where the failure to be so qualified, licensed or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has made available to Fiat prior to the execution of this Agreement true and complete copies of the Constitutive Documents of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries, in each case as in effect on the date of this Agreement.

Section 3.02 Subsidiaries. Section 3.02 of the Company Disclosure Letter lists each Subsidiary of the Company that is a Purchased Company and the jurisdiction of organization thereof. There are no shares of capital stock, options, profits interests, phantom equity awards or other similar obligations related to, or for which the payout is determined by reference to the value of any Purchased Company, or other equity interests or Rights in any Purchased Company issued, reserved for issuance or outstanding. All the outstanding shares of

capital stock of each Purchased Company have been duly authorized, validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned, directly or indirectly, by Sellers free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. Sellers, directly or indirectly, have good and valid title to the outstanding stock and other equity interests of the Purchased Companies and, upon delivery by Sellers of the outstanding equity interests of the Purchased Companies (either directly, in the case of Purchased Entities, or indirectly by virtue of such Purchased Company being a Subsidiary of a Purchased Entity) at Closing, good and valid title to the outstanding stock and other equity interests of the Purchased Companies will pass to Purchaser (or, with respect to any Purchased Company that is not a Purchased Entity, the Purchased Entity with regard to which it is a Subsidiary will continue to have good and valid title to such outstanding stock and other equity interests). None of the Equity Interests in the Purchased Entities has been conveyed in violation of, and none of the Equity Interests in the Purchased Companies has been issued in violation of or will be subject to, (x) any preemptive or subscription rights, rights of first offer or first refusal or similar rights or (y) any voting trust, proxy or other agreement or understanding (including options or rights of first offer or first refusal) with respect to the voting, purchase, sale or other disposition thereof.

Section 3.03 [Reserved].

Section 3.04 Authority; Execution and Delivery; Enforceability. Each of the Company and the Significant Subsidiaries of the Company has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform the Transaction Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and to consummate the Transactions and comply with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements. The execution, delivery and performance by each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries of the Transaction Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and the consummation by each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements have been or will be duly authorized by all requisite action on its part and the part of its equity holders, if required. The Transaction Agreements dated as of the date hereof to which the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Company and each applicable Significant Subsidiary, and each other Transaction Agreement to which the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company and each applicable Significant Subsidiary on or prior to Closing, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by each of the other parties other than the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries (or, in the case of any other Transaction Agreement, applicable parties thereto other than the Company and its Subsidiaries), the Transaction Agreement dated as of the date hereof to which the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party constitutes, and each other Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party will after the Closing constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company and its applicable Significant Subsidiaries, enforceable against the Company and each applicable Significant Subsidiary in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights in general and subject to general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) (the "Bankruptcy and Equity Exception").

Section 3.05 Noncontravention; Consents.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 3.05(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the execution, delivery and performance by the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries of any Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party do not, and the consummation of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements will not (A) conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or to the loss of a benefit under, or to increased, additional, accelerated or guaranteed rights or entitlements of any Person under any provision of (x) the Constitutive Documents of the Company and the Company's Significant Subsidiaries or (y) subject to the filings and other matters referred to in the immediately following Section 3.05(b), (1) any Contract to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which any of their respective properties or assets is bound or (2) any Law or any Governmental Order, in each case applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, other than, in the case of clause (y) above, any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses or entitlements, as individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect or (B) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of the Company or any Company Subsidiary except for any Liens that individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) No material consent, approval, license, permit, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Entity is required to be obtained or made by or with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of any Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party or the consummation by the Company of the Transactions or compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements, except for (w) those consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices not required if the Sale Order is entered or any other order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, (x) compliance with and filings (if required) under (1) the HSR Act, (2) Council Regulation (EC) No. 139/2004 of the European Community of 20 January 2004, as amended (the "EC Merger Regulation"), (3) the Competition Act (Canada) and the Investment Canada Act of 1985 (Canada) (collectively, the "Canadian Investment Regulations, (4) the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition, and (5) the filings and receipt, termination or expiration, as applicable, of such other approvals or waiting periods under any other Antitrust Laws as indicated in writing by Fiat, (y) the consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices set forth in Section 3.05(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter and (z) such other consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices the failure of which to be obtained or made, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.06 Financial Statements. (a) Section 3.06(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Company at December 31, 2007, the audited consolidated statements of operations and statements of cash flows of the Company for the period from January 1, 2007 to August 3, 2007 (predecessor), and

the period from August 4, 2007 to December 31, 2007 (successor), and consolidated statements of member's interest and company equity (deficit) at December 31, 2007 and the notes related thereto (collectively, the "Audited Financial Statements") and (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Company at December 31, 2008 (the "Balance Sheet"), the unaudited consolidated statements of operations and statements of cash flows of the Company for the period from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008, and consolidated statements of member's interest and Company equity (deficit) of the Company at December 31, 2008 (collectively, the "2008 Financial Statements" and, together with the Audited Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements (i) have been prepared in accordance with the books and records of the Company, (ii) were in accordance with GAAP (and with the Accounting Principles) applied on a consistent basis during the periods covered thereby, in substantial conformity with the requirements of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC (except in each case as described in the notes thereto and in the case of the 2008 Financial Statements, for the absence of footnotes), and (iii) fairly present (subject, in the case of the 2008 Financial Statements, to normal year-end adjustments) in all material respects the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and for the respective periods indicated therein. Except as set forth on or reserved against in the Balance Sheet, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has any material Liabilities required by GAAP to be set forth on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries or in the notes thereto, except Liabilities that individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Company maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and maintains records that (i) in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company, (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures are made only in accordance with appropriate authorizations, and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of assets. Section 3.06(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter describes (A) any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal controls and (B) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in internal control.

Section 3.07 Absence of Certain Events. Since September 30, 2008 through the date of this Agreement, except as set forth in Section 3.07 of the Company Disclosure Letter, there has not been:

(a) any declaration, setting aside or payment of any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property or by allocation of additional Indebtedness to the Company or a Company Subsidiary without receipt of fair value) with respect to any limited liability company interests of or other equity interests in the Company or any repurchase for value by the Company of any Company Equity Interests or Rights of the Company;

(b) any split, combination or reclassification of any limited liability company interests of or other equity interests in the Company or any issuance or the authorization of any issuance of any other securities in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for Company Equity Interests or Rights of the Company;

(c) other than as is required by the terms of the Benefit Plans (in effect on the date hereof, made available to Fiat and set forth on Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter), Collective Bargaining Agreement or as may be required by applicable Law or pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by Section 5.06 and, in each case, as may be permitted by the Troubled Assets Relief Program established by the U.S. Treasury under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 and modified by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "TARP") or under any enhanced restrictions on executive compensation agreed to by the Company and the U.S. Treasury, any (A) grant to any director or officer with the title of senior vice president level 98 and higher of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company Key Personnel") of any increase in compensation, except increases required under employment agreements in effect as of September 30, 2008, (B) granting to any Company Key Personnel of any increase in retention, change in control, severance or termination compensation or benefits, except as was required under any employment agreements in effect as of September 30, 2008, (C) adoption, termination of, entry into, or amendment or modification of, any Benefit Plan or any employment, retention, change in control, severance or termination agreement with any Company Key Personnel, or (D) other than in connection with the UAW Active Labor Modifications and the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreements, entry into or amendment, modification or termination of any Collective Bargaining Agreement or other Contract with any labor organization, union or association of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(d) any material change in accounting methods, principles or practices by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries materially affecting the consolidated assets or Liabilities of the Company, except to the extent required by a change in GAAP, the Accounting Principles or applicable Law, including Tax Laws;

(e) any material election with respect to Taxes by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries or settlement or compromise by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries of any material Tax liability or refund;

(f) any sale, transfer, pledge or other disposition by the Company directly or by a Company Subsidiary of any portion of its assets or properties not in the Ordinary Course of Business and with a sale price or fair value in excess of $50 million;

(g) aggregate capital expenditures in excess of $50 million in a single project or group of related projects or capital expenditures in excess of $125 million in the aggregate;

(h) any acquisition (including by merger, consolidation, combination or acquisition of Equity Interests or assets) of any Person or business or division thereof (other than acquisitions of portfolio assets and acquisitions in the Ordinary Course of Business) in a transaction (or series of related transactions) where the aggregate consideration paid or received

(including non-cash equity consideration) exceeds $100 million, other than transactions solely among the Company and the Company Subsidiaries;

(i) any discharge or satisfaction of any Indebtedness in excess of $25 million, other than the discharge or satisfaction of any Indebtedness when due in accordance with its terms;

(j) any alteration, whether through a complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, reorganization or in any other manner, the legal structure or ownership of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries or any material joint venture to which any Significant Subsidiary of the Company is a party, or the adoption or alteration of a plan with respect to any of the foregoing (in each case other than pursuant to Section 5.06);

(k) any material amendment or modification adverse to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries of any material Affiliate Contract or Company Contract, or termination of any Affiliate Contract or Company Contract to the material adverse detriment of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries; or

(l) any event, development or circumstance involving, or any change in the financial condition, properties, assets, liabilities, business, or results of their operations or any circumstance, occurrence or development (including any adverse change with respect to any circumstance, occurrence or development existing on or prior to the end of the most recent fiscal year end) which, individually or in the aggregate, has had or would be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(m) any commitment by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to do any of the foregoing.

Section 3.08 Related Party Transactions.

(a) Section 3.08(a)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter contains a true and complete list of all Contracts, transactions, Indebtedness, waivers, concessions, or other arrangements (including any direct or indirect ownership interest or other rights (including as a licensee) in any property or assets used in or necessary for use in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries and as proposed to be conducted under the Company's 2009 and 2010 Annual Operating Plan and the Final Joint Restructuring Plan) or acknowledgments (including any oral or written settlement agreement, settlement proposal or similar agreement or proposal relating to the Original Contribution Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby) that (i) with respect to officers or directors of the Company and its Subsidiaries or other Persons, the Company would be required to disclose pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K if the Company were subject to such requirements or (ii) that involve CG Investment Group, LLC ("CGI") or any Affiliate of CGI or Chrysler Holding LLC ("HoldCo"), including Cerberus Capital Management L.P., other than in the case of any such Affiliate, Contracts, transactions, Indebtedness or other arrangements on an Arm's Length Basis. There are no cost allocations between the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and CGI or its Affiliates (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries), on the other hand, and the principles applied to such cost

allocation. Except as set forth in Section 3.08(a)(iii) of the Company Disclosure Letter, there are no shared expenses or services between the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and CGI or its Affiliates (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries), on the other hand.

Section 3.09 Litigation. Except as set forth in Section 3.09(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, there is no Action or group of Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is reasonably likely to result in damages in excess of $15 million nor, except as set forth in Section 3.09(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, is there any Governmental Order outstanding against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or would reasonably be likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.10 Contracts. (a) Section 3.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a true and complete list, as of the date of this Agreement, and the Company has made available (except, as disclosed in Section 3.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, or where prohibited by applicable confidentiality obligations or Antitrust Laws or other legal restrictions prohibiting the disclosure thereof) to Fiat true and complete copies (together with all material amendments and modifications thereto), of Contracts of the types described below to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party:

(i) each Collective Bargaining Agreement and each other Contract with any labor organization, union or association of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(ii) each Contract containing a covenant not to compete (other than pursuant to any radius restriction contained in any lease, reciprocal easement or development, construction, operating or similar agreement) or other covenant restricting the development, design, manufacture, processing, installation, sale, marketing, distribution or provision or placement in the stream of commerce of the products and services of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that, in either case, (i) materially limits the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as presently conducted or (ii) would bind or would purport to bind Purchaser or Fiat or their respective Subsidiaries after the Closing or would materially limit the conduct of the business of Fiat and its Subsidiaries or Purchaser and its Subsidiaries, in each case, taken as a whole;

(iii) each Contract with payments in excess of $50 million in any twelve-month period containing a “most favored nation” clause or other similar term providing preferential pricing or treatment to any party;

(iv) each Contract with Daimler AG or any Subsidiary or Affiliate of Daimler AG with payments in excess of $10 million in any twelve-month period;

(v) each continuing Contract involving contract manufacturing arrangements or involving an exclusive purchasing obligation on the part of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, which, in either case, involves an aggregate future liability for

the Company and its Subsidiaries in excess of $50 million in any twelve-month period and is not terminable by the Company or its Subsidiaries by notice of not more than 30 days for a cost of less than $5 million;

(vi) each Contract with respect to any Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $75 million;

(vii) each Contract under which (i) any Person other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has directly or indirectly guaranteed Indebtedness or other Liabilities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has directly or indirectly guaranteed Indebtedness or other Liabilities of any Person, other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case in excess of $75 million;

(viii) each Contract under which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has, directly or indirectly, made or committed to make any advance, loan, extension of credit or capital contribution to, or other investment in, any Person (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and other than extensions of trade credit or dealer credit in the Ordinary Course of Business), in any such case which, individually, is in excess of $25 million;

(ix) each Contract providing for indemnification of any Person with respect to any Liabilities relating to any former business of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any predecessor Person, except for indemnification Liabilities entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, including indemnification obligations relating to personal injury, product liability, reimbursement of recall or campaign expenses, or intellectual property infringement indemnities;

(x) each pending Contract for the acquisition or sale of any properties or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $50 million other than inventory sales in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xi) each Contract with respect to any material joint venture, alliance, partnership or similar material arrangement to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which any of them is bound;

(xii) each employment agreement between the Company or its Subsidiaries and Company Key Personnel;

(xiii) each lease under which the Company or its Subsidiaries leases in excess of 400,000 square feet of improvements or nine acres of real property; and

(xiv) any Contract not listed in clauses (i)-(xiii) above that would be a “material contract” (as such term is defined in item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K of the SEC) of the Company.

(b) All Contracts required to be listed in Section 3.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter (the "Company Contracts") are valid, binding and in full force and effect and are enforceable by the Company or the applicable Subsidiary of the Company in accordance with their terms (subject to the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception), except for such failures to be valid, binding, in full force and effect or enforceable that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company or the applicable Company Subsidiary has in all material respects performed the obligations required to be performed by it to date under the Company Contracts, and it is not (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both) in breach or default thereunder, except for such noncompliance, breaches and defaults that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. No other party to any Company Contract is (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both), to the Knowledge of the Company, in breach or default thereunder, except for such noncompliance, breaches and defaults that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2008, neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has received any written notice of the intention of any party to terminate any Company Contract.

Section 3.11 Compliance with Laws. Each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries is in compliance with all Laws except for instances of possible noncompliance that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 3.11 of the Company Disclosure Letter or as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect the Company and the Company Subsidiaries have conducted the Company Business in accordance with all Laws and Governmental Orders applicable to the Company or any Company Subsidiary, and neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is in violation of any such Law or Governmental Order. This Section 3.11 does not relate to matters with respect to Taxes, which are the subject of Section 3.16, environmental matters, which are the subject of Section 3.13 and employee and labor matters and Benefit Plans, which are the subject of Sections 3.14 and 3.15.

Section 3.12 Permits. Each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries validly holds, has in effect and has complied with the terms of all approvals, authorizations, certificates, franchises, licenses, permits and consents of Governmental Entities, including those required pursuant to Environmental Laws, necessary for it to conduct its business as presently conducted (collectively, "Permits"), and all such Permits are in full force and effect, except for such Permits the absence of or non-compliance with which, or the failure of which to be in full force and effect, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. During the past two years, none of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries has received any written notice of any Action relating to the revocation or modification of any Permits the loss of which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.13 Environmental, Health and Safety Matters. Except as disclosed in Section 3.13 of the Company Disclosure Letter:

(a) the Company and each of its Subsidiaries are, and have been, in compliance with Environmental Laws, including the receipt of and compliance with all Environmental Permits except for any noncompliance that could not reasonably be expected to result in Environmental Liabilities in excess of $5 million individually, and neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (A) has received any Environmental Claim in writing that alleges that the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of, or has potential to have Liability under, any Environmental Law involving amounts in each case in excess of $5 million individually, (B) has received within the last three (3) years any written request for information pursuant to Section 104(e) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act or any other Environmental Law, (C) is subject to any Environmental Liens on any properties or assets owned by it, or (D) is aware of any threatened Environmental Claims, which in each case are reasonably expected to involve amounts in excess of $5 million;

(b) there have been no Releases of, or exposure to, any Hazardous Material that could reasonably be expected to form the basis of any Environmental Claim involving amounts in each case in excess of $5 million individually, against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or against any Person whose Liabilities for such Environmental Claims the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has, or may have, retained or assumed, either contractually or by operation of law;

(c) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is subject to any agreement that may require it to pay to, reimburse, guarantee, pledge, defend, indemnify or hold harmless any Person for or against any Environmental Liabilities arising from any Releases, or has retained, assumed, incurred or will incur, either contractually or by operation of Law, any Liabilities that could reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Claim against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries involving amounts in each case in excess of $5 million individually;

(d) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries currently manufactures, distributes or sells any asbestos or asbestos containing products;

(e) no properties presently or formerly owned, leased or operated by either the Company or any Company Subsidiary, or any entity that is a predecessor to the Company or a Company Subsidiary, contain any landfills, surface impoundments, underground storage tanks or above-ground storage tanks, or otherwise store Hazardous Materials in a manner that would be reasonably expected to give rise to an Environmental Claim or Environmental Liability against the Company or any Company Subsidiary in each case in excess of $5 million individually; and

(f) except as set forth in Section 3.13(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company and each Company Subsidiary has been and currently is in compliance with all Health and Safety Laws, except any failure to comply that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, and to the Knowledge of the Company, no material investments that are not contemplated by the Business Plan are required by Health and Safety Laws in the next three years for the Company to remain in compliance with existing or foreseeable Health and Safety Laws.

Section 3.14 Employee and Labor Matters. Except as set forth in Section 3.14 of the Company Disclosure Letter, there is not any labor strike, work stoppage or lockout pending, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, in writing against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. To the Knowledge of the Company, no union organizational campaign is in progress with respect to the employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and no question concerning representation of such employees exists. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect or as set forth in Section 3.14 of the Company Disclosure Letter: (i) none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is engaged in any material unfair labor practice; (ii) there are not any unfair labor practice charges or complaints against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pending, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened, before the National Labor Relations Board; (iii) there are not any pending, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing, union grievances against the Company as to which there is a reasonable possibility of adverse determination; (iv) there are not any pending, or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing, charges against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their current or former employees before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any state or local agency responsible for the prevention of unlawful employment practices; and (v) neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has received written communication during the past five years of the intent of any Governmental Entity responsible for the enforcement of labor or employment laws to conduct an investigation of or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and, to the Knowledge of the Company, no such investigation is in progress.

Section 3.15 Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter lists all material Benefit Plans. For purposes of this Agreement, "Benefit Plan" shall mean each "employee pension benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) (a "Pension Plan"), "employee welfare benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA), and each other plan, program, policy or arrangement (written or oral) relating to retirement or pension compensation or benefits, equity or equity based compensation, bonus, incentive or deferred compensation, retention, change in control, severance or fringe compensation or benefits, perquisites or any other employee compensation or benefits, in each case, sponsored, maintained or contributed to, or required to be maintained or contributed to, by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any ERISA Affiliate for the benefit of any Company Employees. The Company has made available to Fiat true, complete and correct copies of (A) each material Benefit Plan, (B) the three most recent annual reports on Form 5500 (including all schedules, auditor's reports and attachments thereto) filed with the IRS with respect to each such Benefit Plan (if any such report was required by applicable Law), (C) the most recent actuarial or other financial report prepared with respect to such Benefit Plan, (D) each trust agreement and insurance or annuity contract or other funding or financing arrangement relating to such Benefit Plan and (E) to the extent not subject to confidentiality restrictions, any material written communications received by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries from any Governmental Entity relating to the Benefit Plans, including any communication from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (the "PBGC") in respect of any Benefit Plan subject to Title IV of ERISA.

(b) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (A) each Benefit Plan has been administered in accordance with its terms, (B) each of the Company, its Subsidiaries and each Benefit Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code, all other applicable Laws (including Section 409A of the Code, the TARP or under any enhanced restrictions on executive compensation agreed to by the Company with the U.S. Treasury) and the terms of all applicable collective bargaining agreements, (C) there are no (i) to the Knowledge of the Company, investigations by any Governmental Entity, (ii) termination proceedings or other claims (except routine claims for benefits payable under the Benefit Plans) or (iii) Actions, in each case, against or involving any Benefit Plan or asserting any rights to or claims for benefits under any Benefit Plan that could give rise to any liability, and there are not any facts or circumstances that could give rise to any liability in the event of any such claim or Action, and (D) each Pension Plan (or similar plan under non-U.S. law) that is intended to be a tax-qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code (or similar provisions for tax-registered or tax-favored plans of non-U.S. jurisdictions) is qualified and any trust established in connection with any Benefit Plan which is intended to be exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code (or similar provisions for tax-registered or tax-favored plans of non-U.S. jurisdictions) is exempt from U.S. federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Code (or similar provisions under non-U.S. law). To the Knowledge of the Company, no circumstance and no fact or event exists that would be reasonably likely to adversely affect the qualified status of any Benefit Plan.

(c) None of the Pension Plans has failed to satisfy the minimum funding standards (as described in Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code), whether or not waived, nor has any waiver of the minimum funding standards of Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code been requested.

(d) Except as set forth in Section 3.15(d) of the Company Disclosure Letter, neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has any actual or contingent liability (1) under any employee benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA other than the Benefit Plans (except for contributions not yet due) or (2) to the PBGC (except for the payment of premiums not yet due), which liability, in each case, has not been fully paid as of the date hereof, or, if applicable, which has not been accrued in accordance with GAAP except for any Liabilities that have not had or would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 3.15(d) of the Company Disclosure Letter, neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate (or any of their predecessors) is, or within the last six years has been, required to contribute to any "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA). The transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements will not cause Fiat and its Affiliates (other than the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries) to incur any liabilities or obligations under the Benefit Plans subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 4980B of the Code.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 3.15(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter, neither the execution of this Agreement nor any of the other Transactions (alone or in conjunction with any other event, including termination of employment) will entitle any director, Company Key Personnel or any other Company Employee to any increase in compensation or benefits, any grant of severance, retention, change in control or other similar compensation or benefits, any acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any compensation or benefits (including, for this purpose, any retention, stay bonus or other incentive plan, program,

arrangement or agreement for which CGI or any of its Affiliates, other than the Company or any Company Subsidiary, has full liability and responsibility as of the date of this Agreement and will retain such liability and responsibility upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) or will require the securing or funding of any compensation or benefits or limit the right of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Purchaser or any of its Affiliates to amend, modify or terminate any Benefit Plan.

(f) No amount or other entitlement currently in effect that could be received (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property) as a result of the Transactions (alone or in combination with any other event) by any person who is a "disqualified individual" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.280G-1) (each, a "Disqualified Individual") with respect to the Company would be an "excess parachute payment" (as defined in Section 280G(b)(1) of the Code). No Disqualified Individual or Company Key Personnel is entitled to receive any additional payment (e.g., any tax gross-up or any other payment) from the Company or any Company Subsidiary in the event that the additional or excise tax required by Section 409A or 4999 of the Code, respectively, is imposed on such individual.

(g) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (A) each Benefit Plan that is intended or required to be registered under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and applicable provincial pension standards legislation is so registered, (B) no circumstance and no fact or event exists that would be reasonably likely to adversely affect the registered status of any Benefit Plan or that could reasonably be expected to result in the revocation of a Benefit Plan's exemption from Canadian federal income taxation or the imposition of any penalty under the Income Tax Act (Canada), (C) each unregistered Canadian Benefit Plan has been administered in accordance with the Income Tax Act (Canada), (D) any deduction claimed under the Income Tax Act with respect to any contribution to a Canadian Benefit Plan is permitted under the Income Tax Act (Canada), and (E) all taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) in respect of trusts established in connection with unregistered Canadian Benefit Plans have been paid on or before their required due dates.

Section 3.16 Taxes. Except as set forth in Section 3.16 of the Company Disclosure Letter, or as would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (a) all Tax Returns required to have been filed by or with respect to any Purchased Company have been timely filed (taking into account any extension of time to file granted or obtained) and are correct and complete in all material respects, except for Tax Returns, the nonfiling of which is not material to any Purchased Company, (b) all material amounts of Tax required to be paid with respect to any Purchased Company (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been timely paid or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and have been reserved for on the Financial Statements, (c) no deficiency for any material amount of Tax has been asserted or assessed by a Governmental Entity in writing with respect to any Purchased Company that has not been satisfied by payment, settled or withdrawn, (d) there is no audit, claim or controversy currently asserted or threatened in writing with respect to any Purchased Company in respect of any material amount of Tax or failure to file any Tax Return, (e) no Purchased Company has agreed to any extension or waiver of the statute of limitations applicable to any material Tax Return, or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a material Tax assessment or deficiency, which period (after giving effect to such extension or

waiver) has not yet expired, (f) no Purchased Company is a party to or the subject of any ruling requests, private letter rulings, closing agreements, settlement agreements or similar agreements with any Governmental Entity for any periods for which the statute of limitations has not yet run, (g) no Purchased Company (A) has any liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than the Purchased Company), including as a transferee or successor, or pursuant to any contractual obligation (other than pursuant to any commercial agreement or contract not primarily related to Tax) or (B) is a party to or bound by any Tax sharing agreement, Tax allocation agreement or Tax indemnity agreement (other than Tax allocation or Tax sharing agreements which will be terminated prior to Closing and with respect to which no post-Closing Liabilities will exist), (h) each of the Purchased Companies has withheld or collected all material Taxes (such Taxes being material either individually or in the aggregate) required to have been withheld or collected and, to the extent required, has paid such Taxes to the proper Governmental Entity, (i) no Purchased Company will be required to make any material adjustments in taxable income for any tax period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 481(a) or 263A of the Code or any similar provision of foreign, provincial, state, local or other law as a result of transactions or events occurring, or accounting methods employed, prior to the Closing, nor is any application pending with any Governmental Entity requesting permission for any changes in accounting methods that relate to the Purchased Companies, (j) the Assumed Liabilities were incurred through the ordinary course of operations of the Company Business, (k) there are no Tax liens on any of the Purchased Assets or the assets of any Purchased Company (other than Permitted Liens), (l) none of the Purchased Companies has been a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" in a distribution intended to qualify under Section 355(a) of the Code, (m) none of the Purchased Companies has participated in any "listed transactions" or "reportable transactions" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4, (n) the Auburn Hills special purpose entity is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, (o) there are no unpaid Taxes with respect to the Purchased Assets for which the Purchaser will have liability as a transferee or successor, and (p) for U.S. federal income tax purposes and all material relevant state and local income tax purposes, each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries is, and as of the Closing Date will be, classified as either a partnership or a disregarded entity and is not, and as of the Closing Date will not be, treated as a corporation or as an association taxable as a corporation.

Section 3.17 Real Property. The Company and its Subsidiaries have good and insurable title to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all their respective material real property assets that are Purchased Assets (including indirectly through a Purchased Company), subject to (i) Permitted Liens and (ii) defects in title, easements, restrictive covenants, similar encumbrances or impediments, or Liens that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has complied with the terms of each lease, sublease, license or other Contract relating to real property to which it is a party, except any failure to comply that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.18 Company Intellectual Property and IT Systems. (a) The Company and its Subsidiaries owns and controls, or otherwise possesses adequate rights to use all Intellectual Property material in the conduct of its business in substantially the same manner as conducted as of the date hereof. Section 3.18(a)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a

true and complete list as of the date hereof of (i) all Registered Intellectual Property owned by the Company and its Subsidiaries which is material to the conduct of the Company Business (excluding the Excluded Assets and Excluded Liabilities) and (ii) all Company Material Licenses. All such Intellectual Property that is material to the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole is subsisting and in full force and effect, has not been adjudged invalid or unenforceable and has not been abandoned in whole or in part, except for such instances that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 3.18(a)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Letter, no such Intellectual Property that is material to the conduct of the business of such Person is the subject of any licensing or franchising agreement that prohibits or materially restricts the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' conduct of business as presently conducted. The Company does not have Knowledge of any conflict with the rights of others to any Intellectual Property and, to the Company's Knowledge, neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries is now infringing or in conflict with any such Intellectual Property rights of others in any material respect and, to the Company's Knowledge, no other Person is now infringing or in conflict in any material respect with any such properties, assets and rights owned or used by or licensed to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except for such infringements and conflicts that individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 3.18(a)(iii) of the Company Disclosure Letter, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice that it is violating or has violated the trademarks, patents, copyrights, inventions, trade secrets, proprietary information and technology, know-how, formulae, rights of publicity or other intellectual property rights of any third party, except for such matters which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each Company Material License now existing is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, enforceable against such parties in accordance with its terms, except any unenforceability that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. To the Company's Knowledge, no default thereunder by any such party has occurred, nor does any defense, offset, deduction, or counterclaim exist thereunder in favor of any such party which have had or would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 3.18(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, each Company Material License permits by its terms the transactions contemplated by this Agreement without material impairment of the License.

(c) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (i) the Company takes reasonable actions to maintain, enforce and police its material Intellectual Property; and (ii) the Company takes all reasonable actions to protect its material software, websites and other systems (and the information therein) from unauthorized access or use.

(d) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (i) there has not been any material malfunction with respect to any of the Company IT Systems of the Company or a Company Subsidiary since August 3, 2007 which has not been remedied or replaced in all

material respects, and (ii) the Company IT Systems constitute all of the IT Systems that are required for the operation of the Company Business as currently conducted and as contemplated to be conducted under the Final Joint Restructuring Plan.

Section 3.19 Company Products. (a) Except as set forth in Section 3.19(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, since August 3, 2007, there has not been any material recall conducted by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any investigation or inquiry by any Governmental Entity in the United States, Canada or a member of the European Union, that, to the Knowledge of the Company, individually or in the aggregate, have or would reasonably likely have a Company Material Adverse Effect concerning any product developed, designed, manufactured, processed, installed, sold, provided or placed in the stream of commerce by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) As of the date of this Agreement, except as set forth in Section 3.19(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter (i) there are no material pending Actions for negligence, manufacturing negligence or improper workmanship, or material pending Actions in whole or in part premised upon product liability, against or otherwise naming as a party the Company, or any Company Subsidiary, or any predecessor in interest of any of the foregoing Persons, or, to the Company's Knowledge, (ii) threatened in writing or of which the Company has received written notice, that involve a product liability claim for personal injuries, property damage or losses resulting from the ownership, possession, or use of any product manufactured, sold or delivered by the Company, a Company Subsidiary, or a predecessor in interest of any of the foregoing Persons, which would reasonably be likely to result in a liability of the Company, or any Company Subsidiary of more than $10 million. Except as set forth in Section 3.19(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary nor any predecessor in interest of any of the foregoing Persons has received any reservation of rights or declination of coverage from any insurer regarding the matters set forth in Section 3.19(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter.

(c) To the Knowledge of the Company, no supplier has threatened in writing to cease the supply of products or services that could materially impair future production at a major production facility of the Company.

Section 3.20 [Reserved].

Section 3.21 Sufficiency of Assets. The tangible assets of the Company Business are in normal operating condition and repair, subject to ordinary wear and tear, and sufficient for the operation of such business as currently conducted, except where such instances of noncompliance with the foregoing, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.22 Certain Business Practices. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with the legal requirements under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, as amended, (15 U.S.C. §§ 78dd-1, et seq) (the "FCPA"), except for failures, whether individually or in the aggregate, to maintain books and records or internal controls as required thereunder that are not material. To the Company's Knowledge, since August 3, 2007, neither the Company, nor any Company Subsidiary, nor any director, officer, employee or agent thereof,

acting on its, his or her own behalf or on behalf of any of the foregoing Persons, has offered, promised, authorized the payment of, or paid, any money, or the transfer of anything of value, directly or indirectly, to or for the benefit of: (x) any employee, official, agent or other representative of any foreign government or department, agency or instrumentality thereof, or of any public international organization; or (y) any foreign political party or official thereof or candidate for foreign political office for the purpose of influencing any act or decision of such recipient in the recipient's official capacity, or inducing such recipient to use his, her or its influence to affect any act or decision of such foreign government or department, agency or instrumentality thereof or of such public international organization, or securing any improper advantage, in the case of both (x) and (y) above in order to assist the Company or any Company Subsidiary to obtain or retain business for, or to direct business to, either the Company or any Company Subsidiary and under circumstances that would subject the Company or any Company Subsidiary to material liability under any applicable Laws of the United States (including the FCPA) or of any foreign jurisdiction where the Company or any Company Subsidiary does business relating to corruption, bribery, ethical business conduct, money laundering, political contributions, gifts and gratuities, or lawful expenses.

Section 3.23 Brokers and Other Advisors. No broker, investment banker, financial advisor, counsel or other Person, other than those set forth on Section 3.23 of the Company Disclosure Letter, the fees and expenses of which will be paid by the Company is entitled to any broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or legal fee or commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any Affiliate of the Company.

Section 3.24 No Additional Representations. Except for the representations and warranties contained in this ARTICLE III, none of the Company, its Subsidiaries and any other Person acting on the Company's behalf makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Company Business or the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF FIAT

Except as set forth in the Fiat Disclosure Letter (it being understood that any information set forth in one section or subsection of the Fiat Disclosure Letter relating to representations and warranties shall be deemed to apply to and qualify the Section or subsection of this Agreement to which it corresponds in number and each other subsection of this ARTICLE IV to the extent that it is readily apparent on its face that such information would be applicable to such other Section or subsection), Fiat represents and warrants to the Sellers, as of the date hereof or, if a representation or warranty is made as of a specified date, as of such date, as follows:

Section 4.01 Organization, Standing and Power. Each of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries is duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite corporate, limited liability company or partnership power and authority to own, lease or otherwise hold its properties and assets and to conduct its business as

presently conducted. Each of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (where such concept is recognized under applicable Law) in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, other than where the failure to be so qualified, licensed or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.02 Authority; Execution and Delivery; Enforceability. Each of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform the Transaction Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and to consummate the Transactions and comply with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements. The execution, delivery and performance by each of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries of the Transaction Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and the consummation by each of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements has been or will be duly authorized by all requisite action on its part and the part of its equity holders. The Transaction Agreements dated as of the date hereof to which Fiat or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party have been duly executed and delivered by Fiat and each applicable Significant Subsidiary, and each other Transaction Agreement to which Fiat or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party will have been duly executed and delivered by Fiat and each applicable Significant Subsidiary on or prior to Closing, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by each of the other parties hereto other than Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries (or, in the case of any other Transaction Agreement applicable parties thereto other than Fiat and its Subsidiaries), each Transaction Agreement dated as of the date hereof to which Fiat or any of its Significant Subsidiaries is, or is specified to be, a party constitutes, and each other Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party will after the Closing constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of Fiat and its applicable Subsidiaries, enforceable against Fiat and each applicable Significant Subsidiary in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception.

Section 4.03 Noncontravention; Consents.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 4.03(a) of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, the execution, delivery and performance by Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries of each Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party do not, and the consummation of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements will not conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or to the loss of a benefit under, or to increased, additional, accelerated or guaranteed rights or entitlements of any Person under any provision of (x) the Constitutive Documents of Fiat and its Significant Subsidiaries or (y) subject to the filings and other matters referred to in the immediately following Section 4.03(b), any Law or any Governmental Order, in each case applicable to Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, other than, in the case of clause (y) above, any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses or entitlements, individually or in the aggregate have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

(b) No material consent, approval, license, permit, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Entity is required to be obtained or made by or with respect to Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries of any Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party or the consummation of the Transactions or compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements, except for (w) those consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices not required if the Sale Order is entered or any other Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, (x) compliance with and filings (if required) under (1) the HSR Act, (2) the EC Merger Regulation, (3) the Canadian Investment Regulations, (4) the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition, and (5) the filings and receipt, termination or expiration, as applicable, of such other approvals or waiting periods under any other Antitrust Laws as indicated in writing by Fiat, (y) the consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices set forth in Section 4.03(b) of the Fiat Disclosure Letter and (z) such other consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices the failure of which to be obtained or made, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.04 Litigation. Except as set forth in Section 4.04 of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, there is no Action or group of Actions in federal or state courts pending or, to the Knowledge of Fiat, threatened in writing against or affecting Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries that would, individually or in the aggregate, have not had or would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect, nor is there any Governmental Order outstanding against Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries that would, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.05 [Reserved].

Section 4.06 Distribution. Except as set forth on Section 4.06 of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, Fiat either directly or through one of its Affiliates holds all rights necessary for the distribution of its products as contemplated by the Final Joint Restructuring Plan, except as have not had or would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Affect.

Section 4.07 Suppliers. To Fiat's Knowledge, the benefits of any relationship with any of the suppliers of Fiat and its Subsidiaries contemplated to be provided to the Company under the Final Joint Restructuring Plan will continue following the Closing in substantially the same manner as prior to the date of this Agreement, except as has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.08 Certain Business Practices. Each of Fiat and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with the legal requirements under the FCPA, except for failures, whether individually or in the aggregate, to maintain books and records or internal controls as required thereunder that are not material. To Fiat's Knowledge, since December 31, 2008, neither Fiat nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee or agent thereof, acting on its, his or her own behalf or on behalf of any of the foregoing Persons, has offered, promised, authorized the payment of, or paid, any money, or the transfer of anything of value, directly or indirectly, to or for the benefit of: (x) any employee, official, agent or other representative of any foreign

government or department, agency or instrumentality thereof, or of any public international organization; or (y) any foreign political party or official thereof or candidate for foreign political office for the purpose of influencing any act or decision of such recipient in the recipient's official capacity, or inducing such recipient to use his, her or its influence to affect any act or decision of such foreign government or department, agency or instrumentality thereof or of such public international organization, or securing any improper advantage, in the case of both (x) and (y) above in order to assist Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries to obtain or retain business for, or to direct business to, either Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries and under circumstances that would subject Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries to material liability under any applicable Laws of the United States (including the FCPA) or of any foreign jurisdiction where Fiat or any of its Subsidiaries does business relating to corruption, bribery, ethical business conduct, money laundering, political contributions, gifts and gratuities, or lawful expenses.

Section 4.09 Brokers and Other Advisors. No broker, investment banker, financial advisor, counsel or other Person, other than those set forth on Section 4.09 of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, the fees and expenses of which will be paid by Fiat, is entitled to any broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or legal fee or commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Fiat.

Section 4.10 Fiat Intellectual Property and IT Systems.

(a) To the Knowledge of Fiat, Fiat owns and controls, or otherwise possesses adequate rights to use, all Intellectual Property used in the conduct of its business in substantially the same manner as conducted as of the date hereof, except where the failure to own and control or have the right to use, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.10(a)(ii) of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, to Fiat's Knowledge, neither Fiat nor its Subsidiaries is now infringing any Intellectual Property rights of others in any respect, except for such infringements that individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.10(a)(iii) of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, neither Fiat nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice that it is violating or has violated the trademarks, patents, copyrights, inventions, trade secrets, proprietary information and technology, know-how, formulae, rights of publicity or other intellectual property rights of any third party, except for such matters which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each Fiat Material License now existing is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, enforceable against such parties in accordance with its terms, except any unenforceability that, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect. To Fiat's Knowledge, no default thereunder by any such party has occurred, nor does any defense, offset, deduction, or counterclaim exist thereunder in favor of any such party which have had or would be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect, (i) Fiat takes reasonable actions

to maintain, enforce and police its material Intellectual Property; and (ii) Fiat takes reasonable actions to protect its material software, websites and other systems (and the information therein) from unauthorized access or use.

(d) Except as, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect, the Fiat IT Systems constitute all of the IT Systems that are required for the operation of the Fiat's business as currently conducted and as contemplated to be conducted under the Final Joint Restructuring Plan.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 4.10(e) of the Fiat Disclosure Letter, (i) or as individually or in the aggregate have not had or would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect, Fiat has all rights necessary to grant the material Intellectual Property rights to be granted to the Purchaser under the Master Industrial Agreement and the agreements and transactions contemplated thereby and to enable the Purchaser to implement the technology licensed thereunder without any material restrictions or any infringement or violation of any material third-party rights and without the need to obtain any material third party consents; and (ii) the Intellectual Property rights to be granted under the Alliance Agreements, and the agreements and transactions contemplated thereby, together with the Intellectual Property of the Company to be assigned to Purchaser, constitute all Intellectual Property rights necessary to implement the Business Plan in all material respects.

Section 4.11 Wherewithal to Perform Obligations. Fiat has sufficient funds, personnel, property (including intellectual property), assets and other resources to undertake and perform its obligations under the Business Plan and the Transaction Agreements.

Section 4.12 No Additional Representations. Except for the representations and warranties contained in this Article IV, none of Fiat, its Affiliates and any other Person acting on Fiat's behalf makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding Fiat or any of its Affiliates.

ARTICLE IV-A

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER

Except as set forth in the Purchaser Disclosure Letter (it being understood that any information set forth in one section or subsection of the Purchaser Disclosure Letter relating to representations and warranties shall be deemed to apply to and qualify the Section or subsection of this Agreement to which it corresponds in number and each other subsection of this Article IV-A to the extent that it is readily apparent on its face that such information would be applicable to such other Section or subsection), Purchaser represents and warrants to the Company, as of the date hereof or, if a representation or warranty is made as of a specified date, as of such date, as follows:

Section 4A.01 Organization, Standing and Power. Purchaser is limited liability company duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite limited liability company power and authority to own, lease or otherwise hold its properties and assets and to conduct its business as presently conducted. Purchaser is duly

qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (where such concept is recognized under applicable Law) in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or operation of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, other than where the failure to be so qualified, licensed or in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect. The Purchaser has made available prior to the execution of this Agreement true and complete copies of its Constitutive Documents as in effect on the date of this Agreement.

Section 4A.02 Authority; Execution and Delivery; Enforceability. Purchaser has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and to consummate the Transactions and comply with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements. The execution, delivery and performance by Purchaser of the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements to which it is, or is specified to be, a party and the consummation by Purchaser of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements has been or will be duly authorized by all requisite action on its part and the part of its equity holders. The Transaction Agreements dated as of the date hereof to which Purchaser is, or is specified to be, a party have been duly executed and delivered by Purchaser, and the Master Industrial Agreement and each other Transaction Agreement to which Purchaser is, or is specified to be, a party will have been duly executed and delivered by Purchaser on or prior to Closing, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by each of the other parties hereto other than Purchaser (or, in the case of any other Transaction Agreement or the Master Industrial Agreement, applicable parties thereto other than Purchaser), each Transaction Agreement dated as of the date hereof to which Purchaser is, or is specified to be, a party constitutes, and each other Transaction Agreement and Alliance Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party will after the Closing constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser, enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by the Bankruptcy and Equity Exception.

Section 4A.03 Noncontravention; Consents.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 4A.03(a) of the Purchaser Disclosure Letter, the execution, delivery and performance by Purchaser of each Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party do not, and the consummation of the Transactions and compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements will not (A) conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or to the loss of a benefit under, or to increased, additional, accelerated or guaranteed rights or entitlements of any Person under any provision of (x) the Constitutive Documents of Purchaser or (y) subject to the filings and other matters referred to in the immediately following Section 4A.03(b), (1) any Contract to which Purchaser is a party or by which any of its properties or assets is bound or (2) any Law or any Governmental Order, in each case applicable to Purchaser or its properties or assets, other than, in the case of clause (y) above, any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses, or entitlements, as individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect or (B) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of Purchaser except for any Liens that individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect.

(b) No material consent, approval, license, permit, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with, or notice to, any Governmental Entity is required to be obtained or made by or with respect to Purchaser in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by Purchaser of any Transaction Agreement to which it is, or is specified to be, a party or the consummation by Purchaser of the issuance of the Transactions or compliance with the provisions of such Transaction Agreements, except for (w) those consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices not required if the Sale Order is entered or any other Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, (x) compliance with and filings (if required) under (1) the HSR Act, (2) the EC Merger Regulation (or any relevant member states of the European Union), (3) the Canadian Investment Regulations, (4) the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition, and (5) the filings and receipt, termination or expiration, as applicable, of such other approvals or waiting periods under any other Antitrust Laws as indicated in writing by Fiat, (y) the consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices set forth in Section 4A.03(b) of the Purchaser Disclosure Letter and (z) such other consents, approvals, orders, authorizations, registrations, declarations, filings and notices the failure of which to be obtained or made, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4A.04 Litigation. There is no Action or group of Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of Purchaser, threatened in writing against or affecting Purchaser, nor is there any Governmental Order outstanding against Purchaser.

Section 4A.05 Non-Operation of Purchaser. Purchaser is a newly formed limited liability company with (i) no operations or activities prior to the Closing Date other than those related to its formation and the execution of and performance under the Master Industrial Agreement and the Transaction Agreements to which it is a party and (ii) no assets or Liabilities other than its rights and obligations under the Master Industrial Agreement and the Transaction Agreements to which it is a party. Purchaser has no Subsidiaries.

Section 4A.06 Capitalization; Issuance of Equity Interests. As of the date of this Agreement, Fiat Group Automobiles S.p.A., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Fiat ("Fiat Sub"), is the sole member of the Purchaser. Immediately following the Closing, (i) the only members of Purchaser shall be Purchaser, the VEBA Trust, the U.S. Treasury, Canada and Fiat Sub or their respective designees, and (ii) (A) the VEBA Trust (or its designee) will be the record and beneficial owner of the VEBA LLC Interest, (B) the U.S. Treasury (or its designee) will be the record and beneficial owner of the UST LLC Interest, (C) Canada (or its designee) will be the record and beneficial owner of the Canada LLC Interests, (D) Fiat Sub will be the record and beneficial owner of 100% of the total Class B Membership Interests of Purchaser (20.0000% of the total Membership Interests in Purchaser), and (E) there will be no other issued or outstanding Equity Interests of Purchaser.

Section 4A.07 Brokers and Other Advisors. No broker, investment banker, financial advisor, counsel or other Person, other than those set forth on Section 4A.07 of the Purchaser Disclosure Letter, the fees and expenses of which will be paid by Purchaser, is entitled to any broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or legal fee or commission in connection with the issuance of the Equity Interests of Purchaser or any of the other Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Purchaser.

Section 4A.08 No Additional Representations. Except for the representations and warranties contained in this Article IV-A, neither Purchaser nor any other Person acting on Purchaser's behalf makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding Purchaser.

ARTICLE V

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

Section 5.01 Conduct of Business of the Company Prior to the Closing.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that, except as (x) described in Section 5.01(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, (y) otherwise expressly contemplated by the Transaction Agreements or (z) to the extent solely related to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, between the date hereof and the Closing, the Company shall and shall cause each Company Subsidiary to (i) conduct the Company Business in the ordinary course of business, recognizing and taking account the distressed state of global credit markets and of the auto industry and the auto finance industry and the liquidity position and other financial circumstances of the Company, (ii) use their commercially reasonable efforts to preserve in all material respects the present relationships of the Company and its Subsidiaries with their respective customers, suppliers and others having significant business dealings with them and (iii) not take any action that would reasonably be likely to materially prevent or delay the Transactions, and (iv) not take any action to cause any of the Company representations and warranties set forth in Article III to be untrue in any material respect as of any such date when such representation or warranty is made or deemed to be made.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 5.01(a), except (x) as described in Section 5.01(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, (y) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or (z) to the extent solely related to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, without the consent of Fiat (which shall not unreasonably be withheld, delayed or conditioned), between the date hereof and the Closing, the Company shall not and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries not to:

(i) declare, make, set aside or pay any dividends or distributions (whether in cash, securities or other property or by allocation of additional Indebtedness to the Company or any Company Subsidiary without receipt of fair value), other than dividends and distributions made or paid by any Company Subsidiary solely to either the Company or a wholly-owned Company Subsidiary that is its direct parent (but not to the Company) and dividends and distributions of Excluded Assets;

(ii) amend the Constitutive Documents of any Purchased Company, except as otherwise required by Law, or effect a split or reclassification or other adjustment of Equity Interests of any Purchased Company or a recapitalization thereof (in each case other than pursuant to Section 5.06);

(iii) [Reserved];

(iv) make any material election with respect to Taxes of any Purchased Company or settle or compromise any material Tax liability of any Purchased Company;

(v) take any action over which the Company has granted approval rights to the U.S. Treasury under any agreements or through any understandings, in each case, whether written or oral, including Sections 7 and 8 of the Loan and Security Agreement, without obtaining the prior approval of such action from the U.S. Treasury;

(vi) acquire (including by merger, consolidation, combination or acquisition of Equity Interests or assets) any Person or business or division thereof (other than acquisitions of portfolio assets and acquisitions in the ordinary course of business) in a transaction (or series of related transactions) where the aggregate consideration paid or received (including non-cash equity consideration) exceeds $50 million, other than transactions solely among the Company and the Company Subsidiaries;

(vii) issue, sell, pledge, dispose of or encumber (except for Permitted Liens described in clauses (a) and (b) of the definition thereof), or authorize the issuance, sale, pledge, disposition or encumbrance of, except to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries, any Equity Interest of any Purchased Company, or any Equity Interest of, or similar interest in, a joint venture or similar arrangement to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party which is a Purchased Asset hereunder, in each case (other than with respect to any Equity Interests of the Company), with a sale price in excess of $25 million;

(viii) sell, pledge, dispose of or encumber any assets of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries not in the Ordinary Course of Business and with a sale price in excess of $25 million;

(ix) discharge or satisfy any Indebtedness in excess of $25 million**,** other than the discharge or satisfaction of any Indebtedness when due in accordance with its originally scheduled terms;

(x) other than as is required by the terms of a Benefit Plan (in effect on the date hereof, made available to Fiat and set forth on Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter), Collective Bargaining Agreement or as may be required by Applicable Law or pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by Section 5.06 or the TARP or under any enhanced restrictions on executive compensation agreed to by the Company and the U.S. Treasury, (A) increase the compensation or benefits of any Company Employee (except for increases in salary or wages in the Ordinary Course of Business with respect to employees who are not directors or officers), (B) grant any severance or termination pay to any Company Employee not provided under any Benefit Plan, (C) establish, adopt, enter into, amend or terminate any Benefit Plan (including any change to any actuarial or other assumption used to calculate funding obligations with respect to any Benefit Plan or change to the manner in which contributions to any Benefit

Plan are made or the basis on which such contributions are determined), (D) grant any awards under any Benefit Plan (including any equity or equity-based awards), (E) increase or promise to increase or provide for the funding under any Benefit Plan, (F) forgive any loans to Company Employees or (G) exercise any discretion to accelerate the time of payment or vesting of any compensation or benefits under any Benefit Plan;

(xi) alter, whether through a complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, reorganization or in any other manner, the legal structure or ownership of the any Purchased Company or any material joint venture to which any Significant Subsidiary of the Company is a party which is a Purchased Asset hereunder, or adopt or approve a plan with respect to any of the foregoing;

(xii) amend or otherwise modify materially adversely to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries to any material Affiliate Contract or Company Contract, or terminate any Affiliate Contract or Company Contract to the material adverse detriment of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries;

(xiii) enter into any agreement or arrangement that limits or otherwise restricts or that would reasonably be expected to, after the Closing, restrict or limit in any material respects (A) Purchaser, Fiat or any of their respective Subsidiaries or any successor thereto or (B) any Affiliates of the Purchaser or Fiat or any successor thereto, in the case of each of clause (A) or (B), from engaging or competing in any line of business or in any geographic area;

(xiv) enter into any purchase orders, commitments or agreements, in each case for capital expenditures, exceeding $100 million in the aggregate in connection with any single project or group of related projects;

(xv) enter into any Affiliate Contract, other than (A) as set forth in Section 5.01(b)(xv) of the Company Disclosure Letter or (B) in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xvi) open or reopen any major production facility other than as currently proposed in the Final Joint Restructuring Plan; or

(xvii) agree to take any of the actions referred to in any of clauses (i) through (xvi) above.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 5.01, the Company (and the Company Subsidiaries) shall not be restricted from entering into agreements contemplated to be entered into as part of the Daimler Transactions.

Section 5.02 Access to Company Information.

(a) From the date hereof until the Closing or until the date this Agreement is terminated pursuant to ARTICLE X before the Closing, upon reasonable notice, the Company and each Company Subsidiary and each of their respective officers, directors,

employees, agents, representatives, accountants and counsel shall (i) afford Fiat and its authorized representatives reasonable access to the Company Key Personnel (and employees of the Company and such Company Subsidiary identified by such Company Key Personnel), offices, properties and other facilities, and books, Contracts and records (including any document retention policies of the Company), and use its reasonable efforts to afford access to accountants of the Company and each Company Subsidiary and (ii) prepare and furnish to the officers, employees, and authorized agents and representatives of Fiat such additional financial and operating data and other information regarding the Company Business (and regular reports thereon) as Fiat may from time to time reasonably request; *provided, however*, that any such access or furnishing of information shall be conducted during normal business hours and in such a manner as not to materially interfere with the normal operations of the Company Business. In furtherance of the foregoing, following the expiration or termination of any applicable mandatory waiting periods (and any extension thereof) or (as the case may be) following the communication to the notifying parties of a decision approving the transaction pursuant to the applicable Antitrust Laws of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant states of the European Union), and Mexico, the Company shall provide office space at the Company's headquarters in Auburn Hills, Michigan for a reasonable number of representatives of Fiat, together with customary administrative support, so as to enable such representatives to facilitate the development of the Transaction Agreements and to plan for an efficient execution of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary shall be required to disclose any information to Fiat if such disclosure would, in the Company's reasonable determination, contravene any applicable Law, fiduciary duty or binding agreements of the Company or any Company Subsidiary thereof entered into prior to the date hereof, including (i) any document or information that is subject to the terms of a confidentiality agreement with a third party (in which case, to the extent requested by Fiat, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to seek such amendment or an appropriate waiver as may be required to avoid such contravention) or (ii) such portions of documents or information which are covered by attorney-client privilege. If any material is withheld pursuant to the preceding sentence, such party shall inform the other party as to the general nature of what is being withheld. The Company shall provide to Fiat, at the same time and in the same format, complete copies of all information or documents provided by the Company to any Person pursuant to, or in connection with, the discussions and/or negotiations with the U.S. Treasury, any unions or third-party lenders of the Company. All information disclosed pursuant to this Section 5.02 shall be subject to Section 5.04.

(b) Until the Closing, as soon as available and in any event within 20 Business Days after the end of each fiscal month of the Company, the Company shall deliver to Fiat financial reports that include the categories of accounts and adjustments detailed in the forms of monthly reports set forth in Section 5.02(b)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter. Until the Closing and within 30 Business Days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Company, the Company shall deliver to Fiat unaudited financial reports for such fiscal quarter that include the categories of accounts and adjustments detailed in the forms of quarterly reports set forth in Section 5.02(b)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Letter. Each of the foregoing quarterly reports shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP (and with the Accounting Principles) and shall in all material respects fairly present the financial information reported therein, the combined financial condition as of the dates thereof and the combined statements of operations and comprehensive

income cash flows of the Company for the periods covered thereby (subject to absence of notes and year-end adjustments).

(c) As promptly as practicable, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Fiat the unaudited combined balance sheet of the Company as of March 31, 2009 and the related unaudited combined statements of operations and comprehensive income and cash flows of the Company for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2009, with comparative statements of the Company as of December 31, 2008.

Section 5.03 Access to Fiat Information. From the date hereof until the Closing or until the date this Agreement is terminated pursuant to ARTICLE X before the Closing, upon reasonable notice, Fiat, Purchaser and any of their respective Affiliates, and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, accountants and counsel shall afford the Company and its authorized representatives reasonable access to the Fiat Key Personnel (and employees of Fiat, Purchaser or such Affiliate of Fiat or Purchaser identified by such Fiat Key Personnel), technical, engineering, and testing data, and such other information to the extent necessary to implement the Business Plan or any Alliance Agreement in each case in connection with matters concerning the Transactions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of Fiat, Purchaser nor any Affiliate of Fiat or Purchaser shall be required to disclose any information to the Company if such disclosure would, in Fiat's reasonable determination, contravene any applicable Law, fiduciary duty or binding agreements of Fiat, Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates entered into prior to the date hereof, including (i) any information that is subject to the terms of a confidentiality agreement with a third party (in which case, to the extent reasonably requested by the Company, Fiat or Purchaser will or will cause such Affiliate to use its commercially reasonable efforts to seek such amendment or an appropriate waiver as may be required to avoid such contravention) or (ii) such portions of documents or information (A) which are covered by attorney-client privilege, or (B) relating to pricing or other matters that are highly sensitive if the exchange of such documents (or portions thereof) or information, as determined by counsel for the party being asked to disclose such document or information, might reasonably result in antitrust difficulties for such party (or any of its Affiliates). If any material is withheld pursuant to the preceding sentence, such party shall inform the other party as to the general nature of what is being withheld. All information disclosed pursuant to this Section 5.03 shall be subject to Section 5.04.

Section 5.04 Confidentiality. (a) The terms of the letter agreement between Fiat and the Company dated as of January 18, 2009 (the "Confidentiality Agreement") are hereby incorporated herein by reference and shall continue in full force and effect until the Closing, at which time the Confidentiality Agreement and the obligations of any party under this Section 5.04 shall terminate, and Purchaser hereby agrees to be bound by the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement as if it were an original party thereto; provided, however, that the Confidentiality Agreement shall terminate only in respect of that portion of the Confidential Information (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement) exclusively relating to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements. If this Agreement is, for any reason, terminated prior to the Closing, the Confidentiality Agreement shall nonetheless continue in full force and effect, and Purchaser shall continue to be bound by the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement as if it were an original party thereto. Nothing provided pursuant to this Section 5.04 shall in any way amend or diminish any party's obligations under the Confidentiality Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, either Fiat or the Company may provide to representatives of labor organizations representing Company Employees notice of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, a copy of this Agreement, and such additional information, documents and materials (the "Information") as it determines is reasonably necessary to satisfy any legal or contractual obligations related to collective bargaining or its relationship with any labor organization but only in the event that either of the following occurs: (x) the other party gives its prior written consent to such disclosure (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed after the notifying party's request); or (y) to comply with a determination by the U.S. Treasury, court or agency of competent jurisdiction. In either case, the notifying party shall, to the extent reasonably practicable and permitted by Law, use commercially reasonable efforts to procure a confidentiality agreement with respect to the Information in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the other party.

(c) No investigation or notice provided to any party pursuant to this Section 5.04 or the Confidentiality Agreement shall affect any representation or warranty in this Agreement of any party hereto or any condition to the obligations of the parties hereto.

Section 5.05 Regulatory and Other Authorizations; Notices and Consents.

(a) Each of Fiat, Purchaser and the Company shall, and shall cause each of their respective Affiliates to, use its best efforts to promptly obtain all waivers, authorizations, consents, orders and approvals of all Governmental Entities and officials which may be or become necessary for its execution and delivery of, and the performance of its obligations pursuant to, the Alliance Agreements and the Transaction Agreements as promptly as reasonably practicable and will cooperate fully with each other in promptly seeking to obtain all such waivers, authorizations, consents, orders and approvals (such that the Closing will occur no later than the 35th day following the date hereof (the "Target Closing Date")).

(b) Fiat, Purchaser and the Company agree to make, as promptly as practicable, their respective filings (if required) pursuant to the applicable Antitrust Laws of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico with respect to the Transactions, and to supply as promptly as practicable to the appropriate Governmental Entities any additional information and documentary material that may be required pursuant to the Antitrust Laws of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico (such that the Closing will occur no later than the Target Closing Date):

(i) File notification pursuant to the HSR Act as promptly as practicable, and in any event within five Business Days of the date hereof.

(ii) If the European Commission confirms that it considers the transaction contemplated under this Agreement to be a concentration within the terms of Article 3 of the EC Merger Regulation, submit to the European Commission a draft request pursuant to Article 7(3) of the EC Merger Regulation within seven days of the date hereof; submit to the European Commission the formal request pursuant to Article 7(3) of the EC Merger Regulation as promptly as practicable thereafter; and submit the

Form CO to the European Commission pursuant to the EC Merger Regulation as promptly as practicable thereafter.

(iii) If the European Commission confirms that it considers the transaction contemplated under this Agreement not to be a concentration within the terms of Article 3 of the EC Merger Regulation, file a notification pursuant to the applicable Antitrust Laws in Germany and (if applicable) Austria as soon as practicable after the European Commission has so confirmed.

(iv) File an application for an Advance Ruling Certificate pursuant to the Competition Act (Canada) as promptly as practicable, and in any event within five days of the date hereof. Furthermore, file an Application for Review pursuant to the Investment Canada Act as promptly as practicable, and in any event within 10 days of the date hereof, and, if deemed advisable by Fiat, the Purchaser, and the Company, prepare and file a notification pursuant to Part IX of the Competition Act (Canada) and file a request for a notice from the Canadian Minister of Industry pursuant to Paragraph 16(2)(a) of the Investment Canada Act as promptly as practicable.

(v) File notification pursuant to the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition as promptly as practicable, and in any event within six days following the date hereof, and interface with the Federal Competition Commission within two days of the date of filing notification to advocate that they do not issue a stop order and resolve the matter as soon as practicable and within such time that, under the applicable laws of Mexico, Closing can occur by the Target Closing Date.

(c) Fiat will provide to the Company within one day of the date hereof a list of the jurisdictions where it will submit filings and notifications pursuant to applicable Antitrust Laws. Fiat, Purchaser and the Company agree to make as promptly as practicable, and in any event within five Business Days of the date hereof their respective filings and notifications as may be required under any other applicable Antitrust Laws of any jurisdictions in which Fiat intends to file notification (with the exception of China, Japan, Macedonia, Russia, Serbia, Turkey and Ukraine), and to supply as promptly as practicable to the appropriate Governmental Entities any additional information and documentary material that may be required pursuant to the Antitrust Laws of such jurisdictions (such that the Closing will occur no later than the Target Closing Date.

(d) Fiat, Purchaser and the Company shall each furnish to the other such necessary information and reasonable assistance as such other parties may request in connection with its preparation of any filing or submission that is necessary under the requirements of any Antitrust Law.

(e) Fiat, Purchaser and the Company each agree, to the extent permitted by Law, promptly to notify the other of any communication it or any of its Affiliates receives from any Governmental Entity relating to the Transactions and permit the other party to review in advance any proposed substantive communication by such party to any Governmental Entity. None of Fiat, Purchaser, nor the Company shall agree to participate in any meeting with any Governmental Entity in respect of any filings, investigation (including any settlement of the

investigation), litigation or other inquiry unless it consults with the other parties in advance and, to the extent permitted by such Governmental Entity, gives the other parties the opportunity to attend and participate at such meeting; provided, however, in the event one or more of the parties is prohibited by applicable Law or such Governmental Entity from participating in or attending any such meeting, then the party who participates in such meeting shall keep the other parties apprised with respect thereto to the extent permitted by Law. To the extent permitted by Law, Fiat, Purchaser and the Company will coordinate and cooperate fully with each other in exchanging such information and providing such assistance as the other parties may reasonably request in connection with the foregoing and in seeking early termination of any applicable waiting periods, including under the HSR Act, including, to the extent reasonably practicable, providing to the other parties in advance of submission drafts of all filings, submissions, correspondence or other written communications, providing the other parties with an opportunity to comment on the drafts, and, where practicable, incorporating such comments, if any, into the final documents. To the extent permitted by applicable Law, Fiat, Purchaser and the Company will provide each other with copies of all correspondence, filings or written communications between them or any of their representatives, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity or members of its staff, on the other hand, with respect to the Transaction Agreements and the Transactions.

(f) None of Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or their respective Affiliates shall be required to pay any fees or other payments to any Governmental Entities in order to obtain any such authorization, consent, order or approval (other than normal filing fees and administrative fees that are imposed by Law on Fiat or Purchaser), and in the event that any fees in addition to normal filing fees imposed by Law may be required to obtain any such authorization, consent, order or approval, such fees shall be for the account of Purchaser. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, none of Fiat, the Company or Purchaser shall be required to agree to any divestiture, sale or license (including any License) of or Lien on any properties, assets or businesses by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates of any business, assets or property of Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates, or the imposition of any limitation on the ability of any of the foregoing to conduct their respective businesses or to own or exercise control of their respective assets and properties.

(g) In the event that the Antitrust Laws of a particular jurisdiction (a "Delayed Jurisdiction") would prevent a closing from occurring with respect to such Delayed Jurisdiction by the Target Closing Date, Fiat and the Company shall cooperate fully and use their reasonable best efforts to develop a suitable plan which will (i) permit the Closing to occur on or as promptly as practicable following the Target Closing Date with respect to all jurisdictions other than the Delayed Jurisdictions and (ii) construct an appropriate mechanic to effect a closing in the Delayed Jurisdiction as soon as practicable following the date on which a closing in any such Delayed Jurisdiction is permitted under the applicable Antitrust Law. Fiat and the Company shall cooperate fully and use their best efforts to amend this Agreement and execute and deliver such other documents as appropriate to give effect to such subsequent closing with respect to the Delayed Jurisdictions (and, if necessary, provide appropriate support and transition arrangements with respect to such Delayed Jurisdictions as may be appropriate or required by the applicable Governmental Entity). With respect to the business and assets being purchased by the Company pursuant to the Deferred Closing Agreement, Fiat and the Company agree to cooperate

fully and use their reasonable best efforts to provide appropriate support and transition arrangements with respect to such business and assets as may be appropriate or required by the applicable Governmental Entity. Nothing in this Section 5.05(g) shall require Fiat or the Company to take any action which would materially and adversely affect Fiat or the Company, as the case may be.

(h) Should the VEBA Trust be required to complete any filing or notification under any Antitrust Law, the VEBA Trust shall have the same rights as afforded Fiat, Purchaser, and the Company under this Section 5.05 provided that the VEBA Trust undertake the same obligations required of Fiat, Purchaser, and the Company in this Section 5.05. In any jurisdiction in which Fiat has or will complete any filing or notification under any Antitrust Law Fiat shall cause the VEBA Trust to be included as a filing party in its filing (without cost or expense to the VEBA Trust).

Section 5.06 Restructuring Transactions. Notwithstanding Section 5.01, the Company shall, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries, to use reasonable efforts to (i) transfer the Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities to one or more Subsidiaries of the Purchaser at the Closing as the Purchaser may, at least 10 days before the Closing, designate in writing to the Company (provided, for the avoidance doubt, that the Purchased Assets shall be transferred to the Purchaser, in the absence of such designation, as provided under the other provisions of this Agreement); (ii) facilitate the transfer of the property subject to the Auburn Hills Agreement or the entity in which such property is held, including causing such property or entity to be transferred to the Company or a Company Subsidiary (in each case as designated in writing by the Purchaser at least 10 days before the Closing and in accordance with the terms of the Auburn Hills Agreement) in advance of the transfer of such property or such entity to the Purchaser (or one or more Subsidiaries of the Purchaser as the Purchaser may, at least 10 days before the Closing, designate in writing to the Company); (iii) set off intercompany receivables and intercompany payables owed by one Purchased Company to another Purchased Company in advance of the Closing (each such transaction described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), a "Restructuring Transaction"). Each Restructuring Transaction shall be implemented in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Fiat, and the Company shall regularly consult with Fiat regarding the manner and the status of the implementation of Restructuring Transactions (including providing Fiat with copies of all material agreements or documents executed in connection with such transactions). The Company and Fiat agree to cooperate to arrange each Restructuring Transaction in a tax efficient manner, provided that neither Fiat nor the holders of the equity interest in the Company are required by this Section 5.06 to bear material adverse tax consequences not adequately compensated by the other party (taking into account compensation already provided under other provisions of this Agreement, including Section 7.05) as a result of being a party to any Restructuring Transaction, unless written consent, by Fiat in the case of Fiat or by CGI in the case of the holders of equity interests in the Company, is given.

Section 5.07 Daimler Transactions. Notwithstanding Section 5.01, the Company shall, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries to, use reasonable best efforts to cause the proposed parties thereto to enter into the CGI Indemnity Assignment Agreement and the Daimler Agreement (the "Daimler Transactions").

Section 5.08 GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement. Fiat and Purchaser will use their reasonable best efforts to cause the proposed parties to the GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement to enter into the GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement with the terms and conditions set forth on Exhibit A hereto as promptly as possible after the date hereof, but in any event prior to the Closing Date.

Section 5.09 Notifications. Until the Closing or until the date this Agreement is terminated pursuant to ARTICLE X, the Company, Purchaser and Fiat shall promptly give the other parties reasonably detailed written notice of any fact, change, condition, circumstance or occurrence or non-occurrence of any event of which it obtains Company Knowledge, Purchaser Knowledge or Fiat Knowledge, as applicable, that will or is reasonably likely to result in any of the conditions set forth in ARTICLE VIII of this Agreement relating to a representation or covenant of such notifying party or a condition to the Closing under this Agreement of the other parties relating to the notifying party becoming incapable of being satisfied.

Section 5.10 Further Action. (a) Subject to Section 5.05, the Company, Purchaser and Fiat shall use all reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action, to do or cause to be done all things necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Law, and to execute and deliver such documents and other papers, as may be required to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the "reasonable best efforts" of the parties shall include such parties' agreement to reasonably cooperate in good faith with the other parties in obtaining, and taking such action as may be reasonably necessary to obtain, the agreement of any Governmental Entity to approve, or not to seek an injunction against or otherwise oppose, the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements; *provided, however*, that none of Fiat, Purchaser, the Company nor their respective Affiliates shall be required to agree to any divestiture, sale or license (including any License) of or Lien on any properties, assets or businesses by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates of any business, assets or property of Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates, or the imposition of any limitation on the ability of any of the foregoing to conduct their respective businesses or to own or exercise control of their respective assets and properties.

(b) The parties shall negotiate the forms, terms and conditions of the Transaction Agreements, to the extent the forms thereof are not attached to this Agreement, on the basis of the respective term sheets attached to this Agreement, in good faith, with such Transaction Agreements to set forth terms on an Arm's Length Basis and incorporate usual and customary provisions for similar agreements.

(c) If the parties have not executed any Transaction Agreement by the Closing Date, the parties shall use their best efforts to negotiate and execute such Transaction Agreement by September 30, 2009. If the parties do not execute any Transaction Agreement or the Alliance Agreements on or before September 30, 2009, the parties shall submit the items remaining in dispute for resolution to the chief executive officer of Fiat and a natural person with sufficient technical expertise to resolve the disputed items and who is appointed by the Company's non-Fiat Independent Directors (as such term is used in the Operating LLC Agreement) for such purpose (the "Resolution Committee"); *provided*, *however*, to the extent

any item is set forth in a term sheet attached to this Agreement, then such term sheet shall be deemed to be agreed to by the parties and shall not be the subject of review by the Resolution Committee. The parties shall instruct the Resolution Committee to resolve any such dispute within 30 days after such submission. If the Resolution Committee is unable to resolve the dispute, the Resolution Committee shall designate a third person to make the final determination with respect to the disputed matter. The determination of the Resolution Committee shall be binding upon the parties, and the parties shall promptly execute such Transaction Agreement or Alliance Agreement following such determination. During the period following the Closing Date until any such Transaction Agreement is executed, the parties shall, and shall cause their Affiliates to, provide the products or services that are the subject matter of such Transaction Agreement. Pricing for services, to the extent not covered by a provision of a term sheet or Transaction Agreement, shall be variable cost plus 5%. The respective term sheet for the subject matter to be covered by such Transaction Agreement shall govern the parties' rights and obligations with respect to such subject matter until the respective Transaction Agreement has been executed.

(d) Prior to the Closing, Fiat shall cause Purchaser to comply with the terms of this Agreement and to fulfill all of its obligations hereunder.

(e) At the Closing, Purchaser shall assume the Collective Bargaining Agreement and shall enter into the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and Purchaser shall not be entitled to assert the condition in Sections 8.02(d) by refusing to take such actions.

Section 5.11 Tax Settlement Agreement. Notwithstanding Section 5.01, the Company shall, and shall cause any relevant Company Subsidiary to, use reasonable best efforts to enter into a tax settlement agreement prior to the Closing in respect of the subject matter of the term sheet entered into by the Company and certain of its Affiliates and Daimler AG and certain of its Affiliates, dated April 17, 2009 (the "Tax Settlement Agreement"). The Tax Settlement Agreement shall be in a form and shall contain terms satisfactory to Fiat and shall not be entered into without the prior written consent of Fiat. The Company shall regularly consult with Fiat regarding the nature and status of the negotiations of the Tax Settlement Agreement, shall promptly provide Fiat with copies of all drafts thereof and shall permit Fiat to comment on all such draft agreements.

Section 5.12 [Reserved].

Section 5.13 [Reserved.].

Section 5.14 [Reserved].

Section 5.15 Actions by Affiliates of Fiat, Purchaser and the Company. Each of the Company, Purchaser and Fiat shall ensure that each of their respective Affiliates takes all actions reasonably necessary to be taken by such Affiliate in order to fulfill the obligations of the Company, Purchaser or Fiat, as the case may be, under this Agreement.

Section 5.16 Compliance Remediation. Except with respect to the Excluded Assets, prior to the Closing, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, and shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to cause the Company Subsidiaries to use their

commercially reasonable efforts to cure in all material respects any one or more instances of non-compliance with Laws or Governmental Orders, failures to possess or maintain Permits, or defaults under Permits, referred to in Section 3.12 of the Company Disclosure Letter, such that the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.12 of this Agreement, after giving effect to such cures, would be true and correct in all material respects on a prospective basis without regard to the exceptions to such representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.12 of the Company Disclosure Letter.

Section 5.17 No Other Representations or Warranties.

(a) Investigation by Fiat and Purchaser, No Other Representations or Warranties. Each of Fiat and Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it has made its own inquiry and investigation into, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses and operations, and each of Fiat and Purchaser has requested such documents and information from the Company as it considers material in determining whether to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the Transactions. Each of Fiat and Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it has had a full and fair opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company in determining whether to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the Transactions.

(b) Investigation by the Company, No Other Representations or Warranties. The Company acknowledges and agrees that it has made its own inquiry and investigation into, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning Fiat and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses and operations, and the Company has requested such documents and information from Fiat as it considers material in determining whether to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the Transactions. The Company acknowledges and agrees that it has had a full and fair opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from Fiat in determining whether to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the Transactions.

Section 5.18 Bankruptcy Court Matters.

(a) Bankruptcy Court Filings. On or before the first Business Day after the date hereof, Sellers shall file with the Bankruptcy Court the Petitions. On or before the third Business Day after the date hereof, Sellers shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion seeking entry of the Sale Order and the Bidding Procedures Order (the "Sale Motion"), and Sellers shall thereafter pursue diligently the entry of the Sale Order and the Bidding Procedures Order. Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to comply (or obtain an order from the Bankruptcy Court waiving compliance) with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure in connection with obtaining approval of the Sale Order and the Bidding Procedures Order, including serving on all required Persons in the Bankruptcy Case (including (i) all Persons who are known to possess or assert a Lien against any of the Purchased Assets, (ii) all Governmental Entities, (iii) all members of the Class and the Covered Group (each as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement) and (iv) all other Persons required by any order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any omnibus notice or case management order entered in the Bankruptcy Case)), notice of the Sale Motion, the hearing to approve the Sale Motion and the objection deadline in accordance with rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Bidding Procedures Order or other orders of the

Bankruptcy Court, including any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court. Purchaser and Fiat agree that they will promptly take such actions as are reasonably requested by Sellers to assist in obtaining entry of the Sale Order and the Bidding Procedures Order and a finding of adequate assurance of future performance by Purchaser, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for the purposes, among others, of providing necessary assurances of performance by Purchaser under this Agreement and demonstrating that Purchaser is a "good faith" purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. In the event the Sale Order or the Bidding Procedures Order is appealed, Sellers, Purchaser and Fiat shall use their respective reasonable efforts to defend such appeal. Sellers shall not file any motion in the Bankruptcy Case relating to or affecting the Purchased Assets, Sellers' ability or their obligations under this Agreement for the timely consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby without providing to each of Purchaser's and UAW's counsel a reasonable opportunity to review and consult.

(b) Competing Transactions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 5.04(a) hereto, the Confidentiality Agreement or the Exclusivity Agreement, dated as of January 16, 2009, by and among the Company, Fiat, Chrysler Holding LLC and Cerberus Capital Management L.P., from and after April 30, 2009 ("the Petition Date") until the date of the auction contemplated by the Bidding Procedures Order (the "Auction Date"), Sellers will be permitted to cause their respective representatives and Affiliates to initiate contact with, or solicit or encourage submission of any inquiries, proposals or offers by, any Person with respect to any transaction (or series of transactions) involving the direct or indirect sale, transfer or other disposition of a material portion of the Purchased Assets to a purchaser or purchasers other than Purchaser or effecting any other transaction (including a plan of reorganization or liquidation) the consummation of which would be substantially inconsistent with the transactions herein contemplated (a "Competing Transaction") to the extent, but only to the extent, that the Company determines in good faith that so doing is permitted or required by the Bidding Procedures Order. Following the Auction Date, Sellers will not participate in any discussions with, or furnish any information to, any Person with respect to any Competing Transaction regardless of the terms thereof.

Section 5.19 Name Change.

(a) At least two (2) Business Day prior to the Closing, Sellers will deliver to Fiat duly and properly authorized and executed evidence as to the amendment of such Sellers' Constitutive Documents, in each case, effective upon the Closing, changing each Selling Group Member's name to another name which does not include the Chrysler Name. After the Closing, each Selling Group Member shall discontinue the use of its current name (and any other trade names currently utilized by any of Sellers) and shall not subsequently change its name to (or otherwise use or employ) any name which includes the Chrysler Name.

(b) On or prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall file or cause to be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Formation of Purchaser (the "Certificate of Amendment"), in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company, to change the name of Purchaser from "New CarCo Acquisition LLC" to "Chrysler LLC" effective as of the Closing.

Section 5.20 Letters of Credit. No later than thirty days after the Closing Date, (a) Purchaser or its designee shall substitute or replace, as the case may be, in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Sellers, those of the letters of credit of Sellers existing as of the Closing Date that (i) secure future obligations of the Sellers under an Assumed Contract and (ii) were identified in writing by Sellers to Purchaser as part of the cure costs payable by Purchaser in connection with the election by Purchase to have an agreement treated as an Assumed Contract in accordance with the contract procedures specified in the Bidding Procedures Order and (b) Purchaser shall cause the originals of such letters of credit to be returned to Sellers or the issuer thereof with no further drawings made thereunder.

ARTICLE VI

EMPLOYEE MATTERS

Section 6.01 Transfer of Employment. Effective as of the Closing Date, Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries shall make an offer of employment to each employee (including, any employee on disability (long term or short term) or on leave of absence) of the Company or any Company Subsidiary (other than a Purchased Company, the employees of which shall continue such service) (an "Applicable Employee"). Each offer of employment to an Applicable Employee shall provide for (i) employment in an identical geographic location as in effect with respect to each such Applicable Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date (or within 50 miles of such location), (ii) base salary or hourly wage rates initially at least equal to such Applicable Employee's base salary or hourly wage rate in effect immediately prior to the Closing Date and (iii) employee benefits that are not less favorable in the aggregate than the benefits provided under the employee pension and welfare benefit plans, contracts and arrangements listed on Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter. For Transferred Employees who are not covered by a Collective Bargaining Agreement, Purchaser agrees and acknowledges that it shall maintain the compensation and benefits contemplated by clauses (ii) and (iii) of the immediately preceding sentence until at least the first anniversary of the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Applicable Employee is on disability (long term or short term) or on leave of absence on the Closing Date, such offer of employment shall be effective upon the return of any such Applicable Employee to active employment at the termination of such disability or leave of absence only if the Applicable Employee returns to active employment within the time period permitted under the applicable disability or leave of absence policy, unless otherwise required by Law or by the terms of any Collective Bargaining Agreement. Each employee of a Purchased Company and each Applicable Employee who accepts employment with Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries and commences working for Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date shall become a "Transferred Employee". Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and except as provided in an employment contract with any Company Employee or as required by the terms of an Included Plan, offers of employment to Company Employees whose employment rights are subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement as of the Closing Date shall be in accordance with the applicable terms and conditions of such Collective Bargaining Agreement and the Purchaser's obligations under the Labor Management Relations Act of 1947, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 141, et. seq. To the extent such offer of employment by Purchaser or its Subsidiaries is not accepted, Sellers shall, as

soon as practicable following the Closing Date, terminate the employment of all such Applicable Employees. Nothing in this Section 6.01 shall prohibit Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries from terminating the employment of any Transferred Employee after the Closing Date, subject to the terms and conditions of any Collective Bargaining Agreement. It is understood that the intent of this Section 6.01 is to provide a seamless transition from the Company to Purchaser of any employee subject to a Collective Bargaining Agreement. For a period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the first anniversary of the Closing Date, Purchaser further agrees and acknowledges that it shall provide to each Transferred Employee who is not covered by a Collective Bargaining Agreement and whose employment is involuntarily terminated by Purchaser or its Subsidiaries on or prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, severance benefits that are not less than the severance benefits such Transferred Employee would have received under the Company's plans, contracts and arrangements listed on Section 3.15(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter.

Section 6.02 Prior Service Credit. Purchaser shall, and shall cause its applicable Subsidiary to, take all actions necessary such that Transferred Employees shall be credited for their actual and credited service with the Company, the Company Subsidiaries, and each of their respective Affiliates, for purposes of eligibility, vesting and benefit accrual (except in the case of a defined benefit pension plan sponsored by Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries in which Transferred Employees may commence participation after the Closing), in any employee benefit plans covering Transferred Employees after the Closing to the same extent as such Transferred Employee was entitled immediately prior to the Closing Date to credit for such service under any similar Benefit Plan; provided, however, that such crediting of service shall not operate to duplicate any benefit to any such Transferred Employee or the funding for any such benefit. Such benefits shall not be subject to any exclusion for any pre-existing conditions to the extent such conditions were satisfied by such Transferred Employees as of the Closing Date, and credit shall be provided for any deductible or out-of-pocket amounts paid by such Transferred Employee during the plan year in which the Closing Date occurs.

Section 6.03 Labor Negotiations. Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall update Fiat on a current basis (but not less frequently than once weekly) regarding any substantive negotiations or discussions between the UAW (or any other labor union) and the Company and the Company Subsidiaries in connection with active bargaining over the terms and conditions for any successor Collective Bargaining Agreement or VEBA Trust and/or the extension or amendment of an existing Collective Bargaining Agreement or VEBA Trust.

Section 6.04 Employee Communications. Prior to the Closing Date, prior to making any material written or oral communications to the Company Employees pertaining to compensation or benefit matters that are affected by the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Company shall provide Fiat with a copy of the intended communication (or, in the case of any oral communication, an accurate description of the intended communication (including any talking points, handouts or presentation materials)), Fiat shall have a reasonable period of time to review and comment on the communication, and Fiat and the Company or such Company Subsidiary (as appropriate) shall cooperate in providing any such mutually agreeable communication.

Section 6.05 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing contained herein, express or implied (i) shall be construed to establish, amend or modify any Benefit Plan or any other benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement of the Company, Purchaser or any of their Subsidiaries, (ii) is intended to confer or shall confer upon any Company Employee or Transferred Employee any right to employment or continued employment for any period of time by reason of this Agreement, or any right to a particular term or condition of employment, (iii) is intended to confer or shall confer upon any individual or any legal representative of any individual (including employees, retirees, or dependents or beneficiaries of employees or retirees and including collective bargaining agents or representatives) any right as a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement, or (iv) shall be deemed to confer upon any such individual or legal representative any rights under or with respect to any plan, program or arrangement described in or contemplated by this Agreement, and each such individual or legal representative shall be entitled to look only to the express terms of any such plans, program or arrangement for his or her rights thereunder. Nothing herein is intended to override the terms and conditions of any Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Section 6.06 Assumption of Included Plans. As of the Closing Date, Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries shall assume and maintain the Included Plans for the benefit of the Transferred Employees and Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate with each other to take all actions and execute and deliver all documents and furnish all notices necessary to establish Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries as the sponsor of such plans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the terms of any Collective Bargaining Agreement assumed by Purchaser or one of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, Purchaser and its Subsidiaries may, in its sole discretion, amend, suspend or terminate any such plan at any time in accordance with its terms.

Section 6.07 Assumption of Collective Bargaining Agreement. The Purchaser agrees to, or to cause one of its Subsidiaries to, assume all rights, liabilities and obligations of the Sellers (including, without limitation, liabilities for wages, benefits, and other compensation, unfair labor practices, grievances, arbitrations, and contractual violations) under each Collective Bargaining Agreement. Furthermore, with respect to each Collective Bargaining Agreement, Purchaser agrees to (a) recognize the union which is a party to such Collective Bargaining Agreement as the exclusive collective bargaining representative for the Transferred Employees covered under the terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement, (b) employ all Transferred Employees covered by such Collective Bargaining Agreement with full recognition of all seniority rights, (c) negotiate with the appropriate union over the terms of any successor collective bargaining agreement upon expiration of the Collective Bargaining Agreement and upon timely demand by such union, (d) with the agreement of the appropriate union or otherwise as provided by law and to the extent necessary, adopt, effective as of the Closing Date, benefit plans of the Purchaser or its Subsidiaries specified in or covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement as required to be provided to the Transferred Employees covered by such Collective Bargaining Agreement and (e) otherwise abide by all the terms and conditions of each such Collective Bargaining Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 6.07 are not intended to (i) give, and shall not be construed as giving, any union or Transferred Employee any enhanced or additional rights or (ii) otherwise restrict the rights that Purchaser and its Affiliates have, under the terms of any Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Section 6.08 Assumption of Existing Internal VEBA. Purchaser agrees, or agrees to cause one of its Subsidiaries to, effective as of the Closing Date, assume from the Company sponsorship of the voluntary employees' beneficiary association trust between the Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company (as successor to Chase Manhattan Bank) dated as of January 29, 2001 that is funded and maintained by the Company ("Existing Internal VEBA") and, in connection therewith, Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its Subsidiaries to, (i) succeed to all of the rights, title and interest (including the rights of the Company, if any, as plan sponsor, plan administrator or employer) under the Existing Internal VEBA, (ii) assume any responsibility, obligation or liability relating to, the Existing Internal VEBA and each contract, agreement or arrangement established thereunder or relating thereto, and (iii) to operate the Existing Internal VEBA in accordance with, and to otherwise comply with the Purchaser's obligations under, the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement between the Purchaser and the UAW, effective as of the Closing and subject to approval by a court having jurisdiction over this matter, including, without limitation, the obligation to direct the trustee of the Existing Internal VEBA to transfer the UAW's share of assets in the Existing Internal VEBA to the VEBA Trust. The parties shall cooperate in the execution of any documents, the adoption of any corporate resolutions or the taking of any other reasonable actions to effectuate such sponsorship and succession with respect to the Existing Internal VEBA and the transfer of each of the contracts, agreements and arrangements established thereunder or relating thereto.

Section 6.09 Certain Liabilities and Indemnification. The Purchaser or its Subsidiaries (as appropriate) shall indemnify and hold Fiat and its Affiliates (other than the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries) harmless against liabilities or obligations arising as a result of Fiat or its Affiliates (other than the Purchaser and its Subsidiaries) being treated, on the Closing Date, as a "single employer" with the Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries under Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001 of ERISA solely as a result of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements, under any Benefit Plan as in effect on the Closing Date, including any Included Plan, providing retirement benefits subject to Title IV of ERISA or providing any post-retirement welfare benefits. Notwithstanding any other provision of any of the Transaction Agreements to the contrary, Purchaser agrees that it will not, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries not to, take any action that would cause the VEBA Trust to be treated as a "single employer" with the Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries under Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001 of ERISA. The indemnification provided in this Section 6.09 shall be subject to the provisions of ARTICLE IX, except for the limitations set forth in Section 9.04(b) thereof.

Section 6.10 TARP Covenant. From and after the date hereof until such time as all amounts under the U.S. Treasury Loan Documents have been paid in full, subject to any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court, each of the Sellers and Purchaser shall, and shall cause each of their respective Subsidiaries to, take all necessary action to ensure that its employee benefit plans, contracts and agreements comply in all respects with the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, Public Law No. 110-343, effective as of October 3, 2008, as amended by Section 7001 of Division B, Title VII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law No. 111-5, effective as of February 17, 2009, as may be further amended and in effect from time to time, any guidance issued by a regulatory authority thereunder and any other applicable Law in effect currently or in the future.

ARTICLE VII

TAX MATTERS

Section 7.01 [Reserved].

Section 7.02 [Reserved].

Section 7.03 Preparation of Tax Returns. (a) The Company shall prepare and file (or cause the Purchased Companies to prepare and file) all Tax Returns required to be filed with respect to the Purchased Companies before the Closing in a manner consistent with past practices with respect to the Purchased Companies, and shall provide Purchaser prompt opportunity for review and comment with respect to any such returns required to be filed on or after the date of this Agreement.

(b) All Tax Returns of any Purchased Companies required to be filed after the Closing, and all Tax Returns of the Purchaser, shall be prepared and filed at the direction of the Tax Matters Member, subject to the provisions of the Operating LLC Agreement.

Section 7.04 Tax Cooperation and Exchange of Information. The Sellers, Purchaser and Fiat shall provide each other with such cooperation and information as any of them reasonably may request of the others in filing any Tax Return, amended Tax Return or claim for refund, determining a liability for Taxes or a right to a refund of Taxes or participating in or conducting any audit or other proceeding in respect of Taxes with respect to the Purchased Assets or Purchased Companies. The Sellers, Purchaser and Fiat shall make themselves (and their respective employees) reasonably available on a mutually convenient basis to provide such cooperation, including explanations of any documents or information provided under this Section 7.04. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Purchaser shall retain all Tax Returns, work papers and all material records or other documents in its possession (or in the possession of its Affiliates) relating to Tax matters for any taxable period that includes the date of the Closing and for all prior taxable periods until the expiration of the statute of limitations of the taxable periods to which such Tax Returns and other documents relate, without regard to extensions except to the extent notified by the other party in writing of such extensions for the respective Tax periods. Any information obtained under this Section 7.04 shall be kept confidential, except as may be otherwise necessary in connection with the filing of Tax Returns or claims for refund or in conducting an audit or other proceeding.

Section 7.05 Conveyance Taxes. Purchaser shall be liable for any and all Conveyance Taxes which become payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Fiat, Purchaser and the Sellers agree to cooperate reasonably in the filing of any Tax Returns in respect of Conveyance Taxes, in the remittance of Conveyance Taxes, in the execution and delivery of all instruments and certificates necessary to comply with applicable Conveyance Taxes and to enable the parties to reduce and/or obtain refunds of the amount of Conveyance Taxes payable in connection with the transfers described in this Agreement.

Section 7.06 Tax Covenants. From the date of this Agreement to and including the Closing Date, except to the extent relating to an Excluded Asset or Excluded Liability, none

of the Company and the Purchased Companies shall, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and shall not be withheld if not resulting in any Tax impact on Purchaser or any of the equity holders of Purchaser after the Closing Date), (a) make, change, or terminate any material Tax elections (including elections with respect to the use of Tax accounting methods) of any of the Purchased Companies, (b) settle any claim or assessment for Taxes that could be reasonably expected to result in adverse consequence on any of Fiat, Purchaser, or the Purchased Companies following the Closing Date, except to the extent that a party other than the Company or an Affiliate of the Company has full authority over the settlement of such claim or assessment pursuant to the terms of the Original Contribution Agreement, or, if entered into pursuant to Section 5.11, the Tax Settlement Agreement, (c) agree to an extension of the statute of limitations with respect to the assessment or collection of the Taxes of any of the Purchased Companies, or (d) make or surrender any claim for a refund of a material amount of the Taxes of any of the Purchased Companies, except to the extent required to surrender such refund to another party pursuant to the terms of the Original Contribution Agreement, or, if entered into pursuant to Section 5.11, the Tax Settlement Agreement.

Section 7.07 Miscellaneous. (a) For Tax purposes, the parties agree to treat any payment made by the Company under any indemnity provisions contained in this Agreement or for any breach of representations, warranties, covenants or agreements as reductions of the amounts paid by Purchaser under this Agreement.

(b) For purposes of this ARTICLE VII, all references to Fiat, Purchaser, the Sellers and Affiliates include successors and predecessors.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, the covenants and agreements of the parties contained in this ARTICLE VII shall survive until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations for the relevant taxable period.

(d) Any Tax sharing agreement or arrangement (other than the Original Contribution Agreement or the Tax Settlement Agreement) between CGI, Daimler AG or any of their respective Affiliates (other than the Purchased Companies), on the one hand, and any of the Purchased Companies, on the other hand, shall be terminated as of the applicable Closing Date, and no payments shall be permitted to be made on or after the Closing Date.

Section 7.08 Purchase Price Allocation. The Purchaser and the Company shall as soon as practicable after the Closing work together in good faith to attempt to mutually agree on a statement allocating the purchase price among the Purchased Assets (the "Allocation Statement") which statement shall be prepared in accordance with Section 1060 of the Code. If the parties both agree on the Allocation Statement within 90 days after the Closing (or such longer period as they may agree to in writing), then Purchaser and the Company shall file all Tax Returns (including Form 8594) consistent with, and shall take no tax position inconsistent with the Allocation Statement. If the Purchaser and the Company are unable to mutually agree on the Allocation Statement as provided in this Section 7.08, then the Purchaser and the Company shall have no obligation to be consistent with their respective reporting of allocations of the purchase price among the Purchased Assets.

Section 7.09 Pre-Paid Property Taxes. The Company shall be entitled to retain the value of, and Purchaser shall pay to the Company promptly after the Closing, the amount of any pre-paid real estate or personal property Taxes as of the Closing that relate to Purchased Assets and that are attributable to periods after the Closing.

ARTICLE VIII

CONDITIONS TO THE CLOSING

Section 8.01 Conditions to the Obligations of Sellers. The obligations of Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment or written waiver, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions; provided, however, that in no event may any Seller waive the condition contained in Section 8.01(b) (as it relates to the Antitrust Laws in the United States), 8.01(i) or 8.01(m)**:**

(a) Representations, Warranties and Covenants. (i) The representations and warranties of each of Fiat and Purchaser contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date (except for representations and warranties that expressly speak only as of a specific date or time which need only be true and correct as of such date or time) except for such failures of representations and warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any materiality or Fiat Material Adverse Effect or Purchaser Material Adverse Effect qualification or standard contained in any such representations and warranties) which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect or a Purchaser Material Adverse Effect, as applicable, and (ii) the covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement to be complied with by Fiat or Purchaser on or before the Closing shall have been complied with in all material respects. The Company shall have received a certificate from each of Fiat and Purchaser signed by a duly authorized executive officer of such party with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 8.01(a).

(b) Governmental Approvals. All mandatory waiting periods (and any extensions thereof) prescribed by the Antitrust Laws of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico shall have expired or been terminated; all other notices, reports and other filings required to be made by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates with, and all other Permits required to be obtained by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates from, any Governmental Entity of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), Mexico, or any other jurisdictions in which Fiat intends to file notification (with the exception of China, Japan, Macedonia, Russia, Serbia, Turkey and Ukraine) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall have been made or obtained (as the case may be), and/or a decision approving the transaction or permitting closing in advance of a decision approving the transaction shall have been communicated to the notifying parties (as the case may be); *provided* that, if following the Target Closing Date, (i) such periods shall have expired or been terminated, or (ii) a decision approving the transaction or a decision permitting closing in advance of a decision approving the transaction, shall have been communicated to the

notifying parties, with respect (in each case) to the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico, this condition shall be deemed to have been satisfied and the Closing shall occur with respect to such jurisdictions for which such periods have expired or been terminated or for which such a decision has been communicated (as the case may be), in accordance with Section 5.05(g).

(c) No Order. No Governmental Entity shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law or Governmental Order (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) that has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Transaction Agreements illegal or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of such transactions

(d) Consents. Fiat or Purchaser, as applicable, shall have (i) obtained all consents or approvals listed in Section 8.01(d)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter and any other consent or approval of any Person whose consent or approval shall be required under any Contract as a result of the Transactions unless the failure to obtain such consent or approval, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Fiat Material Adverse Effect or Purchaser Material Adverse Effect, as applicable, and (ii) sent all notices listed in Section 8.01(d)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Letter.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) [Reserved].

(g) U.S. Treasury Funding. The U.S. Treasury Loan Documents shall have been entered into on terms consistent with Section 8.01(g) of the Company Disclosure Letter and otherwise on terms and in a form reasonably satisfactory to Fiat, and the initial financing contemplated thereby shall have been provided to Purchaser at the Closing.

(h) Canada Loan Funding. The Canada Loan Documents shall have been entered into on terms consistent with Section 8.01(h) of the Company Disclosure Letter and otherwise on terms and in a form reasonably satisfactory to Fiat, and the initial financing contemplated thereby shall have been provided to Purchaser at the Closing.

(i) Collective Bargaining Agreement. The Collective Bargaining Agreement shall have been assumed by Purchaser and be in full force and effect.

(j) Master Industrial Agreement. The Master Industrial Agreement shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by all parties thereto (other than the Company).

(k) Sale Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order and such Sale Order shall be in full force and effect as entered and shall not have been modified, vacated or subject to stay pending appeal or otherwise.

(l) Closing Deliveries. The Company shall have received the deliveries from Fiat and Purchaser required by Section 2.04 and Section 2.05.

(m) UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement. The UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by the UAW and Purchaser, shall be in full force and effect and shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court as part of the Sale Order.

Section 8.02 Conditions to the Obligations of Fiat and Purchaser. The obligations of each of Fiat and Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment or written waiver, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions; provided, however, that in no event may Fiat or Purchaser waive the condition contained in Section 8.02(b) (with respect to the Antitrust Laws of the United States) or 8.02(d):

(a) Representations, Warranties and Covenants. The representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the Closing Date (except for representations and warranties that expressly speak only as of a specific date or time which need only be true and correct as of such date or time) except for such failures of representations and warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any materiality or Company Material Adverse Effect qualification or standard contained in any such representations and warranties) which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Fiat shall have received a certificate from the Company signed by a duly authorized executive officer with respect to the matters set forth in Section 8.02(a).

(b) Governmental Approvals. All mandatory waiting periods (and any extensions thereof) prescribed by the Antitrust Laws of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico shall have expired or been terminated; all other notices, reports and other filings required to be made by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates with, and all other Permits required to be obtained by Fiat, Purchaser, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates from, any Governmental Entity of the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), Mexico, or any other jurisdictions in which Fiat intends to file notification (with the exception of China, Japan, Macedonia, Russia, Serbia, Turkey and Ukraine) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall have been made or obtained (as the case may be), and/or a decision approving the transaction or permitting closing in advance of a decision approving the transaction shall have been communicated to the notifying parties (as the case may be); *provided* that, if following the Target Closing Date, (i) such periods shall have expired or been terminated, or (ii) a decision approving the transaction or a decision permitting closing in advance of a decision approving the transaction, shall have been communicated to the notifying parties, with respect (in each case) to the United States, Canada, the European Union (or any relevant member states of the European Union), and Mexico, this condition shall be deemed to have been satisfied and the Closing shall occur with respect to such jurisdictions for which such periods have expired or been terminated or for which such a decision has been communicated (as the case may be), in accordance with Section 5.05(g).

(c) No Order. No Governmental Entity shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law or Governmental Order (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) that has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Transaction Agreements illegal or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of such transactions.

(d) UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement. The UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by the UAW, shall be in full force and effect and shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court as part of the Sale Order.

(e) Material Adverse Effect. From the date hereof until the Closing, there has been no Company Material Adverse Effect.

(f) Resolutions. Fiat shall have received on the Closing Date a certificate signed on behalf of the Company by a duly authorized executive officer of the Company certifying a true and correct copy of the resolutions of the Board of Managers of the Company approving the Restructuring Transactions and the other Transactions.

(g) [Reserved].

(h) [Reserved].

(i) [Reserved].

(j) [Reserved].

(k) [Reserved].

(l) U.S. Treasury Funding. The U.S. Treasury Loan Documents shall have been entered into on terms consistent with Section 8.01(g) of the Company Disclosure Letter and otherwise on terms and in a form reasonably satisfactory to Fiat, and the initial financing contemplated thereby shall have been provided to Purchaser at the Closing.

(m) Canada Loan Funding. The Canada Loan Documents shall have been entered into on terms consistent with Section 8.01(h) of the Company Disclosure Letter and otherwise on terms and in a form reasonably satisfactory to Fiat, and the initial financing contemplated thereby shall have been provided to Purchaser at the Closing.

(n) [Reserved].

(o) Necessary Consents. Except to the extent such failure to assign would not, individually or in the aggregate have a Company Material Adverse Effect, the Sellers shall have obtained all Necessary Consents to effect the assignment or transfer of Purchased Assets.

(p) Master Industrial Agreement. The Master Industrial Agreement shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by all parties thereto (other than Fiat and Purchaser).

(q) Sale Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order and such Sale Order shall be in full force and effect as so entered and shall not have been modified, vacated, or subject to stay pending appeal or otherwise.

(r) Closing Deliveries. Fiat shall have received the deliveries from the Company required by Section 2.03.

ARTICLE IX

INDEMNIFICATION RESULT

Section 9.01 Survival of Representations and Warranties. None of the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement or in the certificates delivered pursuant to Section 8.01(a) and Section 8.02(a) shall survive the Closing other than (a) the representations and warranties made pursuant to Section 3.01, Section 3.02, Section 3.04, Section 4.01, Section 4.02, Section 4A.01, Section 4A.02, Section 4A.05 and Section 4A.06 (the "Fundamental Representations"), which shall survive until the Administrative Bar Date, and (b) and the representations and warranties made pursuant to Section 3.16 shall survive until the later of 90 days after the expiration of the applicable statutes of limitations for the Taxes in question (taking into account any extensions or waivers thereof); *provided*, that any claims made with reasonable specificity by the party seeking to be indemnified within the time periods set forth in this Section 9.01 shall survive until such claims are finally and fully resolved. All covenants and agreements contained herein shall terminate at the Closing, except for those covenants and agreements that by their terms are to be performed in whole or in part after the Closing, which shall remain in full force and effect until performed in accordance with their terms, and ARTICLE VII, which shall survive indefinitely.

Section 9.02 Indemnification by the Company. The Purchaser and its equity holders, officers, directors, employees, agents, successors and assigns (each, a "Fiat Indemnified Party") shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company for and against all losses, damages, claims, costs and expenses, interest, awards, judgments and penalties (including reasonable attorneys' and consultants' fees and expenses) suffered or incurred by them (hereinafter, a "Loss"), arising out of or resulting from (i) the breach of any Fundamental Representation or representation in Section 3.16 made by the Company contained in this Agreement, or (ii) the breach of any covenant or agreement by the Company contained in Article VII; *provided, however*, no such indemnity shall apply to a breach of the fourth sentence of Section 3.02 to the extent such representation is related to the outstanding stock or other equity interests of Purchased Entities that are subject to the Sale Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, solely for purposes of this Article IX, the determination of whether there has been any breach of any representation in Section 3.16 made by the Company shall be determined without regard to any materiality, Company Material Adverse Effect, standard or qualification set forth therein.

Section 9.03 Indemnification by Fiat and the Purchaser. The Company and its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, successors and assigns (each, a "Company Indemnified Party") shall be indemnified and held harmless by Fiat or the Purchaser, as the case

may be, for and against any and all Losses arising out of or resulting from the breach of any Fundamental Representations made by Fiat or Purchaser contained in this Agreement.

Section 9.04 Limits on Indemnification. (a) No claim may be asserted nor may any Action be commenced against any party for breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained herein, unless written notice of such claim or action is received by such party describing in reasonable detail, to the extent known to such party, the facts and circumstances with respect to the subject matter of such claim or Action.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, except with respect to claims based on fraud, intentional misrepresentation or willful breach: (i) an Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any claim for indemnification pursuant to Section 9.02 or Section 9.03, unless and until the aggregate amount of indemnifiable Losses that may be recovered from the Indemnifying Party equals or exceeds $25 million, after which the Indemnifying Party shall be liable for all indemnifiable Losses incurred, (ii) no Losses may be claimed under Section 9.02 or Section 9.03 by any Indemnified Parties or shall be reimbursable by or shall be included in calculating the aggregate Losses set forth in clause (i) above other than Losses in excess of $5 million resulting from any single claim or aggregated claims arising out of the same facts, events or circumstances, and (iii) no party hereto shall have any liability under any provision of this Agreement for any punitive, incidental, or consequential (including any measure of Losses that would result from the application of a multiplier) damages relating to the breach or alleged breach of this Agreement (except to the extent such damages are payable in connection with a Third Party Claim).

(c) For all purposes of this ARTICLE IX, "Losses" shall be calculated net of any actual insurance recoveries paid to the Indemnified Party or its Affiliates in connection with the facts giving rise to the right of indemnification through insurance policies of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, solely for purposes of this ARTICLE IX, (1) the determination of whether there has been any breach of any representation or warranty contained in ARTICLE III, ARTICLE IV or ARTICLE IV-A of this Agreement shall be determined without regard to any materiality, Company Material Adverse Effect, Purchaser Material Adverse Effect or Fiat Material Adverse Effect standard or qualification set forth therein and (2) the determination of the amount of any Losses for which an Indemnified Party shall be entitled to indemnification under this ARTICLE IX by reason of any such breach referred to in clause (1) shall be determined without regard to any materiality, Company Material Adverse Effect, Purchaser Material Adverse Effect or Fiat Material Adverse Effect standard or qualification set forth therein.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company's liability for a claim of indemnification based on a breach of a representation in Section 3.16 shall not exceed the aggregate amount of refunds of Taxes (including interest thereon) received by the Sellers after the Closing Date, other than refunds required to be paid to the other parties pursuant to the terms of the original Contribution Agreement, or if entered into pursuant to Section 5.11, the Tax Settlement Agreement..

Section 9.05 Notice of Loss; Third Party Claims. (a) An Indemnified Party shall give the Indemnifying Party notice, in accordance with Section 11.01, of any matter which an Indemnified Party has determined has given or could give rise to a right of indemnification under this Agreement, stating the amount of the Loss, if known, and method of computation thereof, and containing a reference to the provisions of this Agreement in respect of which such right of indemnification is claimed or arises.

(b) If an Indemnified Party shall receive notice of any Action, audit, claim, demand or assessment (each, a "Third Party Claim") against it which may give rise to a claim for Loss under this ARTICLE IX, within 30 days of the receipt of such notice, the Indemnified Party shall give the Indemnifying Party notice of such Third Party Claim; *provided, however*, that the failure to provide such notice shall not release the Indemnifying Party from any of its obligations under this ARTICLE IX, except to the extent that such failure results in a material detriment to the Indemnifying Party and shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party from any other Liability that it may have to any Indemnified Party other than under this ARTICLE IX. The Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to assume and control the defense of such Third Party Claim at its expense and through counsel of its choice if it gives notice of its intention to do so to the Indemnified Party within 30 days of the receipt of such notice from the Indemnified Party; *provided*, *however*, that, if there exists or there is reasonably likely to exist a conflict of interest that would make it inappropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Indemnified Party, after consultation with counsel, for the same counsel to represent both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party, then the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to retain its own counsel at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, and shall be entitled to retain local counsel at the expense of the Indemnifying Party in any relevant jurisdiction, with the consent of the Indemnifying Party (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If the Indemnifying Party elects to undertake any such defense against a Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Party may participate in such defense at its own expense. The Indemnified Party shall cooperate with the Indemnifying Party in such defense and make available to the Indemnifying Party, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, all witnesses, pertinent records, materials and information in the Indemnified Party's possession or under the Indemnified Party's control relating thereto as is reasonably required by the Indemnifying Party. Similarly, in the event the Indemnified Party is conducting the defense against any such Third Party Claim, the Indemnifying Party shall cooperate with the Indemnified Party in such defense and make available to the Indemnified Party, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, all such witnesses, pertinent records, materials and information in the Indemnifying Party's possession or under the Indemnifying Party's control relating thereto as is reasonably required by the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnifying Party elects to direct the defense of any such claim or proceeding, the Indemnified Party shall not pay, or permit to be paid, any part of such Third Party Claim unless the Indemnifying Party consents in writing to such payment or unless the Indemnifying Party withdraws from the defense of such Third Party Claim or unless a final judgment from which no appeal may be taken by or on behalf of the Indemnifying Party is entered against the Indemnified Party for such Third Party Claim. No Third Party Claim may be settled prior to a final judgment thereon and no appeal may be foregone by any party conducting the defense against such Third Party Claim pursuant to this Section 9.05 without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), unless the Indemnified Party and its Affiliates are released in full in connection with such settlement.

Section 9.06 Remedies. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that (a) following the Closing, the indemnification provisions of Section 9.02 and Section 9.03 shall be the sole and exclusive remedies for any breach of the representations and warranties in this Agreement, and (b) anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained herein of any of the parties shall give rise to any right of any party hereto, after the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, to rescind this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby. Each party, after becoming aware of any event which could reasonably be expected to give rise to any Losses that have or could give rise to a right of such party to indemnification under this ARTICLE IX, shall take all commercially reasonable steps to mitigate such Losses.

ARTICLE X

TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER

Section 10.01 Termination. This Agreement shall be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date, notwithstanding any requisite approval of this Agreement, as follows:

(a) automatically, if the U.S. Treasury Loan Documents (or binding commitment letters and term sheets in respect thereof) have not been executed and delivered by the US Treasury in the form presented prior to the date hereof by May 18, 2009, or if the Canada Loan Documents (or binding commitment letters and term sheets in respect thereof) have not been executed and delivered by Export Development Canada in the form presented prior to the date hereof by May 18, 2009, in each case unless Fiat agrees in writing to extend such date;

(b) by mutual written consent of each of the Company and Fiat;

(c) automatically, if the Closing Date shall not have occurred on or before June 15, 2009 (the "End Date"); provided that termination shall not occur automatically if either the Company or Fiat elects in its sole discretion to extend the End Date by 30 days if such party has not obtained the authorizations, consents, orders and approvals of Governmental Entities required pursuant to Section 5.05(a) and Section 5.05(b) and all other conditions to Closing have been or are capable of being timely satisfied;

(d) by the Company, upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Fiat or Purchaser set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of Fiat or Purchaser shall have become untrue, in either case such that the conditions set forth in Section 8.01 are not capable of being satisfied on or before the End Date; provided, that the Company shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement if the Company is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement;

(e) by Fiat, upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of the Sellers set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of the Sellers shall have become untrue, in either case such that the conditions set forth in Section 8.02 are not capable of being satisfied on or before the End Date; *provided*, that Fiat shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement if Fiat or Purchaser is then in material breach of any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement; or

(f) by either Fiat or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued a Governmental Order or taken any other action permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and such Governmental Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable.

(g) automatically, if any Selling Group Member shall enter into a Contract with respect to a Competing Transaction or if the Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order approving a Competing Transaction;

(h) automatically, if the Sellers consummate a Competing Transaction;

(i) by Fiat, if the Sellers do not file the Petitions and the Sale Motion with the Bankruptcy Court on or before May 5, 2009;

(j) automatically, if the Bidding Procedure Order is not entered by May 15, 2009, unless Fiat agrees in writing to extend such date or if, after the Bidding Procedures Order is entered, the Sale Order authorizing this Agreement is not entered by the End Date unless Fiat agrees in writing to extend that date; or

(k) automatically at 11:59 pm on the third business day (or such later time to which Fiat may consent to extend such date in writing) after the Debtors file any notice of designation of a Lead Bid and/or Secondary Bid with the Bankruptcy Court (as such terms as defined in the Bid Procedures Order), unless either of the following has occurred prior to the end of such period:

(i) the Debtors shall have filed a notice with the Court prior to such time stating that the Debtors have rejected any and all Lead Bids and/or Secondary Bids; or

(ii) the condition in Section 8.02(q) has been fulfilled.

Section 10.02 Effect of Termination; Break-Up Fee. (a) In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.01 hereof, except for Section 5.04, Section 10.02 and ARTICLE XI, which shall survive any such termination, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and there shall be no liability under this Agreement on the part of any party hereto or any of their respective officers or directors and all rights and obligations of each party hereto shall cease; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall relieve any party from liability for any material breach.

(b) In the event that that a Person other than Purchaser is selected as the Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order), then the Company shall pay to Fiat or an entity designated by Fiat, upon termination of this Agreement, a fee (the "Break-Up Fee") of $35 million by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Fiat.

Section 10.03 Amendment. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

Section 10.04 Waiver. At any time, any party hereto may (a) extend the time for the performance of any obligation or other act of any other party hereto, (b) waive any inaccuracy in the representations and warranties contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance with any agreement or condition contained herein. Any such extension or waiver shall be valid if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the party or parties to be bound thereby.

ARTICLE XI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 11.01 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given or made (and shall be deemed to have been duly given or made upon receipt) by delivery in person or by facsimile and confirmed by overnight courier service to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 11.01):

if to Fiat (or Purchaser on or prior to the Closing Date):

Fiat S.p.A.
Via Nizza n. 250
10125 Torino
Italy
Attention: Chief Executive Officer

with a copy to:

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP
125 Broad Street
New York, NY 10004
United States of America
Attention: Scott D. Miller
Fax: +1 (212) 558-3588

if to the Company or any other Selling Group Member:

Chrysler LLC (or, if after the Closing Date, to the Company's new name adopted pursuant to Section 5.19(a))
1000 Chrysler Drive
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
United States of America
Attention: Chief Executive Officer
Fax: +1 (248) 512-1771

with a copy to:

Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
United States of America
Attention: Marc Weingarten
Richard A. Presutti
Tel: +1 (212) 756-2000
Fax: +1 (212) 593-5955

if to Purchaser after the Closing Date:

Chrysler LLC
1000 Chrysler Drive
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
United States of America
Attention: Chief Executive Officer
Fax: +1 (248) 512-1771

with a copy to the other parties and any Person required to be copied on notice to such other parties at the addresses set forth above.

Section 11.02 Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of Law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the Transactions be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 11.03 Entire Agreement; Assignment. This Agreement (together with all Exhibits hereto, Company Disclosure Letters and Fiat Disclosure Letters), the other Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the parties, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, obligations hereunder shall be assigned (except by operation of Law or to a successor-in-interest in connection with the transfer of all or substantially all of a party's business to a Person which assumes all of its obligations hereunder).

Section 11.04 Parties in Interest. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns; *provided*, that for all purposes the VEBA Trust, the UAW, US Treasury and Canada shall be express third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement. Subject to the preceding sentence, nothing herein, express or implied (including the provisions of ARTICLE IX relating to

indemnified parties), is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever, including any rights of employment for any specified period, under or by reason of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Agreement to the contrary, the Sellers' obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements to which any of them is a party are subject to the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court of this Agreement or such other Transaction Agreement, as the case may be. Upon the entry of an order approving this Agreement or any other Transaction Agreement by the Bankruptcy Court, all amounts payable by any Seller under this Agreement, whether pursuant to ARTICLE VII, ARTICLE IX, Section 10.02 or otherwise shall constitute an administrative expense of the estate of such Seller, allowed under Section 5.03(b) of the Bankruptcy Code., and with the priority established by Section 5.07(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 11.05 Expenses. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement (including Section 10.02), all costs and expenses, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be borne by the party incurring such costs and expenses, whether or not the Closing shall have occurred. Purchaser shall only be responsible for its own costs and expenses and shall not be responsible for the costs and expenses of any other party.

Section 11.06 Public Announcements. No party to this Agreement shall make, or cause to be made, any press release or public announcement in respect of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any other Transaction Agreement, or otherwise communicate with any news media without the prior written consent of Fiat and the Company unless otherwise required by Law or applicable stock exchange regulation (in which case the disclosing party shall give the other parties reasonable prior notice under the circumstances of the proposed timing and contents of the disclosure required to be made thereunder and reasonable opportunity to comment), and the parties to this Agreement shall cooperate as to the timing and contents of any such press release, public announcement or communication.

Section 11.07 Currency. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, all references to currency, monetary values and dollars set forth herein shall mean United States (U.S.) dollars and all payments hereunder shall be made in United States dollars.

Section 11.08 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (subject to any mandatory provisions of the LLC Act), excluding (to the extent permissible by law) any rule of law that would cause the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York.

Section 11.09 Consent to Jurisdiction.

(a) Without limiting any party's right to appeal any order of the Bankruptcy Court, each party hereby irrevocably (1) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, for the purpose of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, and (2) each party hereto hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect to such action or proceeding may be heard and determined exclusively in the Bankruptcy Court and (3)

agrees that it will not attempt to deny or defeat such personal jurisdiction by motion or other request for leave from the Bankruptcy Court, including a motion to dismiss on the groups of forum non conveniens. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law; *provided, however*, that if the Bankruptcy Case has closed, the parties agree to unconditionally and irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in New York County for the resolution of any such claim or dispute.

(b) Each of the parties hereto irrevocably consents to the service of the summons and complaint and any other process in any action or proceeding relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, on behalf of itself or its property, by personal delivery of copies of such process to such party. Such service shall be in lieu of any other potentially applicable requirement of service, including, without limitation, the Hague Convention on the Service Abroad of Judicial and Extra-Judicial Documents in Civil or Commercial Matters. Nothing in this Section 11.09 shall affect the right of any party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 11.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Section 11.11 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF.

Section 11.12 Interpretation. In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, references:

(a) to the Recitals, Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to a Recital, Article or Section of, or Exhibit or Schedule to, this Agreement;

(b) to any agreement (including this Agreement), contract, statute or regulation are to the agreement, contract, statute or regulation as amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time, and to any section of any statute or regulation are to any successor to the section;

(c) to any Governmental Entity include any successor to that Governmental Entity;

(d) to this Agreement are to this Agreement and the exhibits and schedules to it, taken as a whole;

(e) the table of contents and headings contained herein are for reference purposes only and do not limit or otherwise affect any of the provisions of this Agreement;

(f) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation";

(g) whenever the words "herein" or "hereunder" are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any specific Section, unless otherwise indicated;

(h) the terms defined in the singular shall have a comparable meaning when used in the plural, and vice versa;

(i) the terms "dollars" and "$" shall mean dollars of the United States of America; and

(j) (i) this Agreement is the result of negotiations between the parties hereto and shall not be deemed or construed as having been drafted by any one party, (ii) each of the parties hereto and its counsel have reviewed and negotiated the terms and provisions of this Agreement and have contributed to its preparation, (iii) the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement, and (iv) the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be construed fairly as to all parties hereto and not in favor of or against any party, regardless of which party was generally responsible for the preparation of this Agreement.

Section 11.13 Non-Recourse. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or equity holder of Sellers, Purchaser or Fiat shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of Sellers, Purchaser or Fiat under this Agreement or any agreement entered into in connection herewith of or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, other than liability of Daimler AG or an Affiliate of Daimler AG.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized.

FIAT S.p.A.

By: _____
Name: Sergio Marchionne
Title: Chief Executive Officer

NEW CARCO ACQUISITION LLC

By: FIAT GROUP AUTOMOBILES S.p.A.,
as Sole Member

By: _____
Name: Sergio Marchionne
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CHRYSLER LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER AVIATION INC.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, L.L.C.

By: CHRYSLER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, as Member

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER INTERNATIONAL SERVICES, S.A.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER MOTORS LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER REALTY COMPANY LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER SERVICE CONTRACTS
FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

CHRYSLER SERVICE CONTRACTS INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

CHRYSLER REALTY COMPANY LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER SERVICE CONTRACTS FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

CHRYSLER SERVICE CONTRACTS INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

CHRYSLER TECHNOLOGIES MIDDLE EAST LTD.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President

CHRYSLER TRANSPORT, INC.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER VANS LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

DCC 929, INC.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

DEALER CAPITAL, INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

GLOBAL ELECTRIC MOTORCARS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

DCC 929, INC.

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

DEALER CAPITAL, INC.

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

GLOBAL ELECTRIC MOTORCARS, LLC

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

NEV MOBILE SERVICE, LLC

By: _____
Name: Holly Leese
Title: Assistant Secretary

NEV SERVICE, LLC

By: _____
Name: Holly Leese
Title: Assistant Secretary

PEAPOD MOBILITY LLC

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

NEV MOBILE SERVICE, LLC

By: _____
Name: Holly Leese
Title: Assistant Secretary

NEV SERVICE, LLC

By: _____
Name: Holly Leese
Title: Assistant Secretary

PEAPOD MOBILITY LLC

By: _____
Name: Byron Babbish
Title: Assistant Secretary

TPF ASSET, LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

TPF NOTE, LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: President and Treasurer

UTILITY ASSETS LLC

By: _____
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

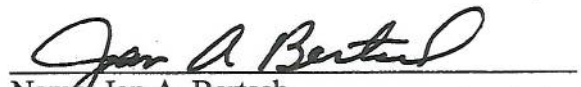
CHRYSLER DUTCH HOLDING LLC

By: 
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER DUTCH INVESTMENT LLC

By: 
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER DUTCH OPERATING GROUP LLC

By: 
Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

CHRYSLER INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

By: _____

Name: Jan A. Bertsch
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

DEFINITIONS ADDENDUM

DEFINED TERMS

"Accounting Principles" means GAAP applied on a basis consistent with the accounting principles, methods and policies used by the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, which principles, methods and policies are set forth on Section 1.01 of the Company Disclosure Letter (provided, that in the event of a conflict between GAAP and such accounting principles, methods and policies, GAAP shall prevail).

"Action" means any claim, action, suit, arbitration, inquiry or proceeding.

"Administrative Bar Date" means the date set by the Bankruptcy Court as the last day upon which administrative expense claims may be filed in the Bankruptcy Case.

"Affiliate" of any Person means another Person that directly or indirectly (including through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first Person, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise. For purposes of this definition, Purchaser shall not be an "Affiliate" of any Selling Group Member or Fiat.

"Affiliate Contract" means a Contract between the Company or a Subsidiary thereof, on the one hand, and an Affiliate of the Company (including any Financial Services Companies), on the other hand.

"Alliance Agreements" means the (A) Master Industrial Agreement, (B) Operating LLC Agreement, and (C) Shareholder Agreement, including any related annexes or term sheets relating to each of the foregoing, as the case may be.

"Antitrust Laws" shall mean the Sherman Act, the Clayton Act, the HSR Act, the EC Merger Regulation, the Canadian Investment Regulations, the Mexican Federal Law on Economic Competition, in each case as amended, and all other federal, provincial, state and foreign statutes, rules, regulations, orders, decrees, administrative and judicial doctrines and other Laws that (a) are designed or intended to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade or the lessening of competition through merger or acquisition or (b) involve foreign investment review by Governmental Entities.

"Arms-Length Basis" means a transaction between two Persons that is carried out on terms no less favorable than the terms on which the transaction would be carried out by unrelated or unaffiliated parties, acting as a willing buyer and a willing seller, each acting in his own self-interest.

"Auburn Hills Agreement" means the Auburn Hills Agreement to be executed on or prior to the Closing, consistent with the form of agreement attached hereto as Exhibit C.

"Bankruptcy Case" means, collectively, the bankruptcy cases initiated by the filing of the Petitions.

"Bankruptcy-Related Fees" means any fees and expenses (including out of pocket expenses) incurred by or otherwise due from (whether or not billed) a Selling Group Member or any Subsidiary of a Selling Group Member related to the Bankruptcy Case, and regardless of when incurred or accrued, including the fees and expenses for any of the following: (i) counsel for the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates; (ii) financial advisors to the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates; (iii) counsel for the Committee of Unsecured Creditors; (iv) consultants, financial advisors, and/or accountants for the Committee of Unsecured Creditors; (v) any claims, noticing, and/or balloting agent or agents; (vii) any professional retained in the Bankruptcy Case; and (viii) the members of the Committee of Unsecured Creditors. For the avoidance of doubt, Bankruptcy-Related Fees do not include any fees and expenses incurred by Purchaser.

"Bidding Procedures Order" means an order of the Bankruptcy Court that is in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Fiat, US Treasury, Canada and the UAW that, among other things, finds, authorizes, directs and provides for (i) a sale process to approve this Agreement and the sale and assignment to Purchaser of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Agreements or to such person (the "Successful Bidder") as may submit and have accepted a higher and better qualified overbid submitted and accepted in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; (ii) the scheduling of a hearing to approve the foregoing and enter the Sale Order by no later than May 28, 2009 or such later date as may be agreed to by Purchaser in writing; (iii) the approval and authorization of the form, scope, timing and sufficiency of notice to all interested parties (including retirees, governmental entities and regulatory agencies, creditors, and counterparties to Assumed Agreements) and of publication notice of the hearing and of the bidding procedures and the procedures for the assumption and assignment of Assumed Contracts and request for approval of the Sale Order; (iv) the authorization and direction to the Sellers to comply with their obligations and undertakings in Articles V, VI and VII of this Agreement; (v) the establishment of criteria for a qualifying overbid, including (A) that the overbid includes an assumption of the UAW Active Labor Modifications and the GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement, and execution of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and (B) the requirement that the cash portion of such overbid exceed the cash portion of the Purchaser's bid by at least 5% (the "Minimum Initial Overbid Amount") and be accompanied by an executed Purchase Agreement substantially similar to this Agreement and a good faith 10% deposit, forfeitable if the overbid is approved and the overbidder fails to close; (vi) the approval of payment of the Break-Up Fee to Fiat in accordance with Section 10.02(b); and containing such other terms and conditions as may be acceptable to Fiat and the Sellers.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or other day on which banks are required or authorized by Law to be closed in Torino, Italy or the City of New York.

"Business Plan" means the Business Plan that is included as part of the Final Joint Restructuring Plan.

"Canada" means the Canada Development Investment Corporation.

"Canada Loan Documents" means the Canada Loan Documents, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M.

"CGI Indemnity Assignment Agreement" means the indemnity assignment agreement to be executed by CGI and the Company substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Chrysler Name" means "Chrysler", either alone or in combination with other words, graphics or designs, including all rights in said term as a trade name, trade mark, corporate name, service mark and domain name, and any confusingly similar variation, derivative or translation thereof.

"Class A Membership Interest" has the meaning set forth in the Operating LLC Agreement.

"Class B Membership Interest" has the meaning set forth in the Operating LLC Agreement.

"Closing Date VEBA Note" means the note to be issued by Purchaser to VEBA under the related indenture.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through the date hereof.

"Collective Bargaining Agreement" means any written or oral agreement, understanding or mutually recognized past practice between the Company or any Company Subsidiary, and any labor organization with respect to the Company Employees, including, without limitation, the UAW Active Labor Modifications, but excluding the Company's agreement to provide certain retiree medical benefits specified in the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated October 12, 2007, between the Company and the UAW, the Settlement Agreement, dated March 30, 2008, between the Company and the UAW, as well as the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated April 29, 2009, between the Company and the UAW.

"Company Disclosure Letter" means the schedule dated as of the date of this Agreement delivered by the Company to Fiat.

"Company Employees" means (a) each employee, officer or director of the Company or any Company Subsidiary (including (i) any current, former or retired employees or directors, (ii) employees or officers on long or short term disability, military or other leave of absence and (iii) employees on layoff status or with recall rights); (b) each consultant or other service provider of the Company or any Company Subsidiary who is a former employee, officer or director of the Company or any Company Subsidiary; and (c) each individual recognized under any Collective Bargaining Agreement as being employed by or having rights to employment by the Company or any Company Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Employees include all employees, whether or not Transferred Employees.

"Company IT Systems" means all IT Systems which are used or held for use in connection with the operation of the Company Business.

"Company Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse effect on the Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities, or the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company Business (excluding for the avoidance of doubt, the Excluded Assets and Excluded Liabilities), taken as a whole or (b) any event that prevents or materially delays, or would be reasonably expected to prevent or materially delay, consummation by the Company or any Company Subsidiary, as applicable, of the Transactions or the performance by the Company or any Company Subsidiary of any of its material obligations under the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements; *provided*, that none of the effects or consequences of the following shall constitute a Company Material Adverse Effect: (i) any change or development in the United States financial, credit or securities markets, (ii) general economic or business conditions, (iii) political conditions, (iv) the implementation of the Business Plan, (v) the effects of a bankruptcy or insolvency of General Motors Corporation (including any supplier disruption caused thereby), (vi) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Sellers, or any actions or omissions by any person in connection therewith or (vii) general economic or industry conditions affecting the North American automobile manufacturing industry except to the extent that Sellers are disproportionately affected thereby.

"Company Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary of the Company.

"Computer Software" means any and all computer programs, including operating system and applications software, implementations of algorithms, program interfaces, and databases whether in source code or object code and all documentation, including user manuals, relating to the foregoing.

"Constitutive Documents" means, with respect to any juridicial Person, such Person's articles or certificate of association, incorporation, formation or organization, bylaws, limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement or other constitutive document or documents, each in currently effective form as amended or updated from time to time.

"Contracts" means all written contracts, leases, licenses, arrangements, notes, bonds, mortgages, indentures, franchise agreements, insurance agreements and arrangements, instruments, commitments, undertakings and other agreements and binding obligations (including any amendments and other modifications thereto), whether written or, with respect to third parties only, oral, to which the Company, Purchaser, Fiat or any of their respective Subsidiaries is a party thereof or by which any of their respective businesses, properties or assets is bound.

"Control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), with respect to the relationship between or among two or more Persons, means the possession, directly or indirectly, as trustee, personal representative or executor, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the affairs or management of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, as trustee, personal representative or executor, by contract or otherwise.

"Conveyance Documents" means instruments and documents necessary to convey the Purchased Assets to Purchaser as required hereunder and to evidence the assumption by Purchaser of the Assumed Liabilities as required hereunder, including appropriate quitclaim

deeds, bills of sale, assignments, assumptions and stock powers. The Conveyance Documents will not require any Seller to make any representation, warranty or covenant not also contained herein and will not require any Seller to indemnify or otherwise hold harmless any Person after the Closing.

"Conveyance Taxes" means any transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and similar taxes, any conveyance fees, any recording charges and any similar fees and charges (including penalties and interest in respect thereof) imposed upon the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities or the conveyance of the property subject to the Auburn Hills Agreement, or the documents effectuating such transfers, in each case, pursuant to this Agreement.

"Copyright Licenses" shall mean all Contracts providing for the grant of any right to reproduce, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute, create derivative works of or otherwise exploit any works covered by any Copyright.

"Copyrights" shall mean all domestic and foreign copyrights, whether registered or unregistered, including, without limitation, all copyright rights throughout the universe (whether now or hereafter arising) in any and all media (whether now or hereafter developed), in and to all original works of authorship (including, without limitation, all marketing materials, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Copyright Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all reissues, renewals, restorations, extensions or revisions thereof.

"Daimler Agreement" means the consent and acknowledgement letter to be executed by the DC Contributors (as defined in the Original Contribution Agreement) on or prior to the Closing, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, as it may be hereafter amended.

"Deferred Closing Agreement" means the Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Fiat, Purchaser, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries identified as Sellers therein executed as of the date hereof.

"Documents" means all files, documents, instruments, papers, books, reports, records, tapes, microfilms, photographs, letters, budgets, forecasts, ledgers, journals, title policies, customer lists, regulatory filings, operating data and plans, technical documentation (design specifications, functional requirements, operating instructions, logic manuals, flow charts, etc.), user documentation (user manuals, training materials, release notes, working papers, etc.), marketing documentation (sales brochures, flyers, pamphlets, web pages, etc.) and other similar materials to the extent related to the Company Business as presently conducted, in each case whether or not in electronic form.

"EDC Loan Agreement" means the Loan Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2009, by and among Chrysler Canada Inc., certain guarantors party thereto, and Export Development Canada, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M.

"Environmental Claim" means any and all written complaints, summons, citations, directives, orders, claims, litigation, investigations, notices of violation, judgments, administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands or proceedings, or written notices of noncompliance or violation by any Governmental Entity or Person involving or alleging potential liability, or any claim or cause of action, whether such claim is known or unknown or asserted or unasserted, arising out of or resulting from any violation of Environmental Law or the presence or Release of Hazardous Materials from or relating to: (a) any assets, properties or businesses of the Company or any Company Subsidiary or any entity that is a predecessor to the Company or a Company Subsidiary; (b) any adjoining properties or businesses; or (c) any facilities receiving or handling Hazardous Materials generated by the Company or any Company Subsidiary or any entity that is a predecessor to the Company or a Company Subsidiary.

"Environmental Law" means any applicable federal, state, local or foreign statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, order, consent decree or judgment, in each case in existence at the date hereof, relating to the management of, or Release or Remedial Actions involving, Hazardous Materials, the exposure of humans to Hazardous Materials, pollution, or the protection of human health and the environment, including surface water, groundwater, ambient air, surface or subsurface soil, natural resources or wildlife habitat.

"Environmental Liabilities" means any monetary obligations, losses, liabilities (including strict liability), damages, punitive damages, consequential damages, treble damages, natural resource damages, costs and expenses (including all reasonable out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and expenses of counsel, out-of-pocket expert and consulting fees and out-of-pocket costs for environmental site assessments, remedial investigations and feasibility studies), fines, penalties, sanctions and interest incurred as a result of a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials, the presence of Hazardous Materials in violation of Environmental Laws or any Environmental Claim filed by any Governmental Entity or any third party that relates to any violation of, or liability under, Environmental Laws, any Remedial Actions, or any Releases or threatened Releases of Hazardous Materials from or onto (a) any property or facility presently or formerly owned by the Company, or any Company Subsidiary or any entity that is a predecessor to the Company or a Company Subsidiary, or (b) any facility which received Hazardous Materials generated by the Company or any Company Subsidiary or any entity that is a predecessor to the Company or a Company Subsidiary.

"Environmental Lien" means any Lien in favor of any Governmental Entity authorized under any Environmental Law as a result of an Environmental Claim requiring a deed restriction, covenant, easement, land use restriction or similar encumbrance filed or recorded in accordance with Environmental Law.

"Environmental Permit" means any permit, approval, license or other authorization required under or issued pursuant to any applicable Environmental Law.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, options, or

rights for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other ownership or profits interests), and other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that is part of the same controlled group, or under common control with, or part of an affiliated service group that includes any of the Sellers, within the meaning of Code Section 414(b), (c), (m), or (o) or ERISA Section 4001(a)(14).

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means any direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Seller that has been designated as such by the Purchaser in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Fiat Disclosure Letter" means the schedule, dated as of the date hereof, delivered by Fiat to the Company in connection with this Agreement.

"Fiat IT Systems" means all IT Systems which are used or held for use in connection with the operation of the Fiat Business.

"Fiat Key Personnel" means Giorgio Fossati, Roberto Russo and Silvia Vernetti.

"Fiat Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, or results of operations of Fiat and its Affiliates, taken as a whole or (b) any event that prevents or materially delays, or would be reasonably expected to prevent or materially delay, consummation by Fiat or an Affiliate of Fiat, as applicable, of the Transactions or the performance by Fiat or an Affiliate of Fiat, as applicable, of any of its material obligations under the Transaction Agreements and the Alliance Agreements; *provided* any change or development in Italy or the United States financial, credit or securities markets, general economic or business conditions, or political or regulatory conditions shall not be considered when determining whether a Fiat Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred . Notwithstanding the proviso to clauses (a) and (b) of the preceding sentence, if an event described in the proviso to such clauses has had a disproportionate effect on the business, financial condition, or results of operations of Fiat or any Affiliate of Fiat, as applicable, taken as a whole, relative to other major European participants in the auto industry, then, the incremental impact of such event on Fiat relative to other major European participants in the auto industry shall be taken into account for purposes of determining whether a Fiat Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur.

"Final Joint Restructuring Plan" means the Final Joint Restructuring Plan (including the Business Plan incorporated therein) in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F.

"Financial Services Company" means FinCo Intermediate HoldCo LLC and each of its Subsidiaries.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect from time to time applied consistently throughout the periods involved, as amended.

"GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement" means the Master AutoFinance Agreement to be executed by GMAC LLC and the Company on or prior to the Closing, which agreement shall be substantially on the same terms as the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit A.

"Governmental Entity" any supranational, national, Federal, provincial, state or local government (whether domestic or foreign), any court of competent jurisdiction or any administrative, regulatory or other governmental agency, commission, arbitral body or authority (whether domestic or foreign, including private arbitrators or arbitral panels to the extent empowered to issue binding decisions).

"Governmental Order" means any order, writ, ruling, judgment, injunction, decree, stipulation, determination or award entered by, or with, or issued by any Governmental Entity.

"Hazardous Material" means (a) any petroleum, petroleum product, by-product or breakdown product, radioactive material, asbestos-containing material or polychlorinated biphenyl; (b) any chemical, material or substance defined, listed, regulated or otherwise classified as toxic or hazardous, as a pollutant or contaminant, or as hazardous waste, medical waste, biohazardous or infectious waste or special waste or solid waste under any applicable Environmental Law; (c) any substance exhibiting a hazardous waste characteristic including corrosivity, ignitability, toxicity or reactivity as well as any explosive material; or (d) any other material that is regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law due to a potential to impair human health including material containing asbestos, lead, mold, manganese or silica.

"Health and Safety Laws" means the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, together with all other applicable Laws (including rules, regulations, codes, common law, plans, injunctions, judgments, Orders, decrees, rulings and charges thereunder) of any Governmental Entity concerning public health and safety, or employee health and safety.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person (including, in the case of the Company or a Company Subsidiary, intercompany loans between such Person, on the one hand, and either CGI or Daimler AG or an Affiliate of either of CGI or Daimler AG (other than the Company or a Company Subsidiary), on the other hand), whether secured or unsecured, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all indebtedness of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services, excluding trade accounts payable, (d) all indebtedness of such Person created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all indebtedness of such Person secured by a purchase money mortgage or other

Lien to secure all or part of the purchase price of the property subject to such mortgage or Lien, (f) all the obligations of such Person under leases which shall have been or are required to be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capital leases in respect of which such Person is liable as a lessee, (g) all obligations of such Person in respect of unreimbursed amounts under drawn letters of credit, (h) all direct or indirect guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (i) all Indebtedness of others which such Person has agreed (contingently or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire or in respect of which it has otherwise assured a creditor against loss, and (j) all interest, fees, penalties (including prepayment penalties or premiums) and other expenses owed (in connection with the repayment thereof) by such Person with respect to the indebtedness or obligations referred to in any of clauses (a) through (i) above.

"Indemnified Party" means a Fiat Indemnified Party or a Company Indemnified Party, as the case may be.

"Indemnifying Party" means the Company pursuant to Section 9.02 and Fiat or the Purchaser pursuant to Section 9.03, as the case may be.

"Intellectual Property" shall mean (a) Patents, Trademarks, domain names and Copyrights, (b) confidential and proprietary information, including trade secrets, know-how and inventions, (c) registrations and applications for registration of the foregoing, and (d) any goodwill associated with the foregoing..

"Inventory" means any and all inventory, supplies, finished goods and goods-in-transit of Sellers or any of their Subsidiaries.

"IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service of the United States.

"IT Systems" means all Computer Software and all electronic data processing, data communication lines, telecommunication lines, firmware, hardware, Internet websites and other information technology equipment.

"Knowledge" means (i) with respect to the Company, the actual knowledge after reasonable inquiry of any of the Persons set forth in Section 1.01 of the Company Disclosure Letter, (ii) with respect to Fiat, the actual knowledge after reasonable inquiry of any of the Persons set forth in Section 1.01 of the Fiat Disclosure Letter and (iii) with respect to Purchaser, the actual knowledge after reasonable inquiry of any of the Persons set forth in Section 1.01 of the Purchaser Disclosure Letter.

"Law" means any federal, national, international, supranational, state, provincial, local or similar (including of any jurisdiction within or outside the United States) statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, order, requirement or rule of law (including common law).

"Liabilities" means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of any kind whatsoever, whether asserted or unasserted, accrued or fixed, contingent or absolute, determined or determinable, or otherwise, including those arising under any Law, Action or Governmental Order and those arising under any Contract.

"Licenses" means Copyright Licenses, Trademark Licenses and Patent Licenses.

"Liens" means any mortgages, deeds of trust, deeds to secure debt, pledges, liens (including liens imposed by Law, such as, but not limited to, mechanics liens), claims, security or other interests (including any reversionary interests), conditional and installment sale agreements or other title retention agreements, options to purchase or lease real property, charges, easements and other conditions, covenants, zoning and any other restrictions, encumbrances or other matters affecting title of any kind.

"LLC Act" means Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (6 Del. C. § 18-101 et seq.), as amended from time to time.

"Loan and Security Agreement" means the Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company, as Borrower, and U.S. Treasury, as Lender, dated as of December 31, 2008.

"Management Services Agreement" means the Management Services Agreement, to be executed on or prior to the Closing, which is substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit O.

"Master Industrial Agreement" means the Master Industrial Agreement, including any related annexes or term sheets (or the definitive agreements for the matters set forth in such term sheets) to be executed on or prior to the Closing, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G.

"Material Licenses" means all Licenses that are, individually or in the aggregate, material to the implementation of the Business Plan.

"Membership Interest" has the meaning set forth in the Operating LLC Agreement.

"Operating LLC Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Operating LLC Agreement of Purchaser to be executed at the Closing, which is substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H.

"Ordinary Course of Business" means the conduct of the Company Business in accordance with Company's normal day-to-day customs, practices and procedures, consistent with past customs, practices and procedures.

"Original Contribution Agreement" means the Contribution Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2007, among CGI, DaimlerChrysler North America Finance Corporation, DaimlerChrysler Holding Corporation and DaimlerChrysler AG.

"Patent Licenses" shall mean all Contracts providing for the grant of any right to manufacture, use, lease, or sell any invention, design, idea, concept, method, technique, or process covered by any Patent.

"Patents" shall mean all domestic and foreign letters patent, design patents, utility patents, industrial designs, and all intellectual property rights in inventions, trade secrets, ideas, concepts, methods, techniques, processes, proprietary information, technology, know-how,

formulae, and other general intangibles of like nature, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, or in any similar office or agency of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all reissues, divisions, continuations, continuations in part and extensions or renewals thereof.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) statutory liens for current Taxes not yet due, payable or delinquent (or which may be paid without interest or penalties) or the validity or amount of which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings (*provided* that, only to the extent that such liens relate to a period ending on or before December 31, 2008, the full amount of any such contested liability is accrued or reserved for as a liability in the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company at December 31, 2008), (b) mechanics', carriers', workers', repairers' and other similar liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business relating to obligations as to which there is no default on the part of Purchaser, the Company or any Company Subsidiary, or Fiat or any Subsidiary of Fiat, as applicable, or the validity or amount of which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, or pledges, deposits or other liens securing the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases or statutory obligations (including workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or other social security legislation), (c) zoning, entitlement, conservation restriction and other land use and environmental regulations by one or more Governmental Entities which do not materially interfere with the present use of the assets of Purchaser, the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, or of Fiat and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, (d) all covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, encroachments, charges, rights-of-way, liens, encumbrances and any similar matters of record affecting title to real property owned or leased by Purchaser, the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries or Fiat and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, which do not materially interfere with the present use of such property, (e) any subleases, licenses, sublicenses or occupancy agreements affecting any real property owned or leased by the Company or any of Purchaser, the Company Subsidiaries or Fiat and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, (f) survey exceptions and matters as to real property of Purchaser, the Company and the Company Subsidiaries or Fiat and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, which would be disclosed by an accurate survey or inspection of such real property and do not materially impair the occupancy or current use of such real property, (g) prior to the Closing, liens arising under the Prepetition Credit Facilities, U.S. Treasury Loan Documents, the Supplier Support Credit Agreement, EDC Loan Agreement, the Canadian Loan Documents and Warranty Commitment Program, and (h) following the Closing, liens arising under the U.S. Treasury Loan Documents, the Canada Loan Documents, the Supplier Support Credit Agreement, EDC Loan Agreement and the Warranty Commitment Program.

"Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, limited liability company, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity, as well as any syndicate or group that would be deemed to be a person under Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act.

"Prepetition Credit Facilities" means (i) the Amended and Restated First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of November 29, 2007, among the Company, Carco Intermediate Holdco II LLC, the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and others and (ii) the Second Lien Term Loan Agreement, dated as of August 3, 2007,

among the Company, Carco Intermediate Holdco II LLC, the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and others.

"PP&E" means all machinery, equipment, furniture, buildings, structures, fixtures, furnishings, vehicles, leasehold improvements and other tangible personal property (other than Inventory), including, without limitation, all such artwork, desks, chairs, tables, computer and computer-related hardware and equipment, copiers, telephone lines and numbers, facsimile machines and other telecommunication equipment, cubicles and miscellaneous office furnishings and supplies and any such property that is leased to Sellers.

"Products" means any and all products developed, designed, manufactured, marketed or sold in connection with the Company Business, including all parts and components of the foregoing manufactured or licensed by any Selling Group Member.

"Product Liability Claim" means any Action or action taken or otherwise sponsored by a customer arising out of, or otherwise relating to in any way in respect of claims for personal injury, wrongful death or property damage resulting from exposure to, or any other warranty claims, refunds, rebates, property damage, product recalls, defective material claims, merchandise returns and/or any similar claims, or any other claim or cause of action, whether such claim is known or unknown or asserted or unasserted with respect to, Products or items purchased, sold, consigned, marketed, stored, delivered, distributed or transported by the Company Business, any Selling Group Member or any of its Subsidiaries, whether such claims or causes of action are known or unknown or asserted or unasserted.

"Purchaser Disclosure Letter" means the schedule, dated as of the date hereof, delivered by Purchaser to the Company in connection with this Agreement.

"Purchaser Material Adverse Effect" means any event that prevents or materially delays, or would be reasonably expected to prevent or materially delay, consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby or the performance by Purchaser of any of its material obligations under this Agreement, any Alliance Agreement or any Transaction Agreement.

"Registered" means issued by, registered with, renewed by or the subject of a pending application before, any Governmental Entity or Internet domain name registrar.

"Regulation S-K" means Regulation S-K under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act.

"Regulations" means the Treasury regulations promulgated under the Code, as in effect on the date hereof.

"Release" means any actual or threatened release, spill, emission, leaking, dumping, abandonment, injection, pouring, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration in, into, onto or through the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) or within any building, structure, facility or fixture.

"Remedial Action" means (a) all actions taken to clean up, remove, remediate, contain, treat, monitor, assess, evaluate, neutralize or in any other way address Hazardous Materials in the indoor or outdoor environment; (b) all actions taken to prevent or minimize a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials so such Hazardous Materials do not migrate or endanger or threaten to endanger public health or welfare or the indoor or outdoor environment; or (c) all actions taken to perform pre-remedial studies and investigations and post-remedial operation and maintenance activities.

"Rights" means, with respect to any Person, securities or obligations convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or giving any other Person any right to subscribe for or acquire, or any options, calls, warrants, performance awards, units, dividend equivalent awards, deferred rights, "phantom" stock or other equity or equity-based rights or commitments relating to, or any stock appreciation right or other instrument the value of which is determined in whole or in part by reference to the market price of or value for or which has the right to vote with, shares of capital stock or other voting securities or equity interests of such first Person.

"Sale Order" means an order of the Bankruptcy Court substantially in the form attached as Exhibit P with such changes as may be approved by the Purchaser, Fiat, the US Treasury, Canada and UAW, such approval in the case of ministerial or other immaterial changes not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing nothing in the Sale Order shall alter or amend this Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, including all exhibits thereto) or the underlying commercial understanding reflected herein (and therein), that, among other things, finds and provides that (i) the Purchased Assets sold to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement shall be transferred to Purchaser free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens created by Purchaser) and all liabilities, causes of action, obligations, demands, guaranties, rights, restrictions, remedies, claims and matters of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether at law or in equity, including without limitation, free and clear of any rights or claims based on theories of transferee or successor liability under any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, common law or equitable principle of any nation or government or any state, province, municipality, territory or political subdivision thereof or located therein, whether arising before or after the filing of the Petitions and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity, regulation, custom or otherwise, save and excepting only those liabilities expressly assumed by Purchaser in writing under this Agreement; (ii) Purchaser has acted in "good faith" within the meaning of and is entitled to the protections of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) this Agreement was negotiated, proposed and entered into by the parties without collusion, in good faith and from arm's length bargaining positions; (iv) the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, as provided in Section 11.09(a) hereof , and over any claims against Purchaser that are not Assumed Liabilities hereunder; (v) this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby may be specifically enforced against and binding upon, and not subject to rejection or avoidance by, the Sellers or their estates or any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee of the Sellers or other representative of their respective estates; (vi) the Assumed Contracts have been properly assumed and assigned to Purchaser, with only such exceptions as Purchaser may agree in writing; (vii) the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement is approved in all respects, and (viii) a super-priority administrative lien on the proceeds of any tax refunds (including interest thereon), returns of withholding or similar payments, and any proceedings of tax sharing, contribution or similar agreements exist to secure the payment of tax indemnities due under this Agreement,

other than refunds required to be paid to other parties pursuant to the terms of the Original Contribution Agreement, or if entered into pursuant to Section 5.11, the Tax Settlement Agreement.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Shareholder Agreement" means the Shareholder Agreement to be executed on or prior to the Closing, which is substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.

"Significant Subsidiary" means (A) with respect to the Company, the Subsidiaries of the Company set forth in Section 1.01 of the Company Disclosure Letter and each Subsidiary of the Company that is or will be a party to a Transaction Agreement, including each of the Sellers under this Agreement, and (B) with respect to Fiat, the Subsidiaries of Fiat set forth in Section 1.01 of the Fiat Disclosure Letter and each Subsidiary of Fiat that is or will be a party to a Transaction Agreement.

"Subsidiary" of any Person means another Person, an amount of the voting securities, other voting rights or voting partnership interests of which are sufficient to elect at least a majority of its board of directors or other governing body (or, if there are no such voting interests, more than 50% of the equity interests of which) is owned directly or indirectly by such first Person. For purposes of this Agreement, Purchaser shall not be a "Subsidiary" of the Company.

"Supplier Support Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 7, 2009, by and between Chrysler Receivables SPV LLC and the United States Department of Treasury.

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any and all taxes of any kind including any similar charges, levies or other similar assessments or Liabilities, including income, gross receipts, ad valorem, premium, value-added, consumption, excise, real estate, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, withholding, employment, unemployment insurance, social security, business license, business organization, environmental, workers compensation, profits, severance, stamp, occupation, windfall profits, customs, duties, payroll, franchise taxes or other taxes (together with any and all interest, penalties and additions to tax imposed with respect thereto) imposed by any Government Authority, or which are payable to any Government Authority.

"Tax Indemnity Agreement" means the Tax Indemnity Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated as of April 29, 2009, between CGI and the Company.

"Tax Returns" means any and all returns, reports and forms (including elections, declarations, amendments, schedules, information returns or attachments thereto) required to be filed with a Governmental Entity with respect to Taxes.

"Third Party Transaction Agreements" means the (A) GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement, (B) Auburn Hills Agreement, (C) CGI Indemnity Assignment

Agreement, (D) Daimler Agreement, (E) UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, (F) U.S. Treasury Loan Documents and (G) Canada Loan Documents, including any related annexes or term sheets relating to each of the foregoing, as the case may be; provided, however, for the purposes of the closing conditions set forth in Sections 8.01 and 8.02, Third Party Transaction Agreements shall not include the agreements set forth in clause (A), (B), (C) or (D).

"Trademark Licenses" shall mean all licenses, contracts or other agreements, whether written or oral, providing for the grant of any right concerning any Trademark.

"Trademarks" shall mean all domestic and foreign trademarks, service marks, collective marks, certification marks, trade dress, trade names, business names, d/b/a's, Internet domain names, trade styles, designs, logos and other source or business identifiers and all general intangibles of like nature, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any state thereof or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all reissues, extensions or renewals thereof, together with all goodwill of the business symbolized by such marks.

"Transaction Agreements" means this Agreement and the other agreements and instruments to be executed and delivered in connection with this Agreement, including the (A) GMAC Master AutoFinance Agreement, (B) Auburn Hills Agreement, (C) CGI Indemnity Assignment Agreement, (D) Daimler Agreement, (E) Master Industrial Agreement, (F) Operating LLC Agreement, (G) Shareholder Agreement, (H) the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, (I) U.S. Treasury Loan Documents, (J) Canada Loan Documents, (K) Transition Services Agreement and (L) Management Services Agreement, including any related annexes or term sheets relating to each of the foregoing, as the case may be; provided, however for purposes of the closing conditions set forth in Sections 8.01 and 8.02, Transaction Agreements shall not include the agreements set forth in the clauses (A), (B), (C) or (D).

"Transition Services Agreement" means the Transition Services Agreement between the Company and Purchaser, in the form attached as Exhibit Q hereto.

"Transactions" means the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements.

"UAW" means The International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America.

"UAW Active Labor Modifications" means the modifications to the Collective Bargaining Agreement which are consistent with the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit J, which modifications have been ratified by the UAW membership.

"UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement" means the Retiree Settlement Agreement to be executed at the Closing substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K.

"U.S. Treasury" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"U.S. Treasury Loan Documents" means the U.S. Treasury Loan Documents to be executed on or prior to the Closing, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit N.

"VEBA Trust" means the trust fund established pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, dated March 30, 2008, as amended, supplemented, replaced or otherwise altered from time to time, between the Company, the UAW, and certain class representatives, on behalf of the class of plaintiffs in the class action of Int'l Union, UAW, et al. v. Chrysler, LLC, Case No. 07-74730 (E.D. Mich. filed Oct. 11, 2007).

"Warranty Commitment Program" means the program established by the United States Department of the Treasury to ensure that the limited warranty obligations of the Company and its Subsidiaries with respect to vehicles sold from March 30, 2009 through June 30, 2009 are honored, as more fully described in the Administration Agreement between Chrysler Warranty SPV LLC, Chrysler LLC, Chrysler Motors LLC, Chrysler Canada, Inc., Chrysler de Mexico S.A. de C.V., and Chrysler International Corporation dated as of April 29, 2009, and any comparable program established by the Canadian government with respect to vehicles sold in Canada.

OTHER DEFINITIONS. Terms not in the Definitions Addendum may be defined elsewhere in the text of this Agreement and, unless otherwise indicated, shall have such meaning indicated throughout this Agreement. The following terms have the meanings set forth in the Sections set forth below:

Definition	Section
2008 Financial Statements	Section 3.06(a)
Agreement	Preamble
Allocation Statement	Section 7.08
Applicable Employee	Section 6.01
Assumed Contracts	Section 2.06(a)
Assumed Liabilities	Section 2.08
Auction Date	Section 5.18(b)
Audited Financial Statements	Section 3.06
Balance Sheet	Section 3.06
Bankruptcy and Equity Exception	Section 3.04
Bankruptcy Code	Recitals
Bankruptcy Court	Recitals
Benefit Plan	Section 3.15
Break-Up Fee	Section 10.2(b)
Canadian Investment Regulations	Section 3.05
Canadian LLC Interest	Recitals
Cash Consideration	Recitals
Certificate of Amendment	Section 5.19(b)
CGI	Section 3.08
Closing	Section 2.02
Closing Date	Section 2.02
Company	Preamble
Company Business	Recitals
Company Contracts	Section 3.10
Company Key Personnel	Section 3.07(c)
Company Indemnified Party	Section 9.03
Competing Transaction	Section 5.18(b)
Confidentiality Agreement	Section 5.04
Cure Amounts	Section 2.10
Daimler Transactions	Section 5.07
Delayed Jurisdiction	Section 5.05(g)
Disqualified Individual	Section 3.15
EC Merger Regulation	Section 3.05
End Date	Section 10.01(c)
Equity Subscription Agreement	Recitals
Excluded Assets	Section 2.07
Excluded Contracts	Section 2.07(a)
Excluded Leased Real Property	Section 2.07(e)
Excluded Liabilities	Section 2.09

Definition	Section
Excluded Owned Real Property	Section 2.07(d)
Excluded Plans	Section 2.07(r)
Existing Internal VEBA	Section 6.08
Faurecia	Section 2.09(k)
FCPA	Section 3.22
Fiat	Preamble
Fiat Indemnified Party	Section 9.02
Fiat Sub	Section 4A.06
Financial Statements	Section 3.06
Fundamental Representations	Section 9.01
HoldCo	Section 3.08
Included Plans	Section 2.06(r)
Information	Section 5.04
Loss	Section 9.04(c)
Minimum Initial Overbid Amount	Defined Terms
NAFTA Region	Recitals
Necessary Consent	Section 2.11
Ordinary Course of Business	Defined Terms
Other LLC Interest	Recitals
Pension Plan	Section 3.15
Permits	Section 3.12
Petitions	Recitals
Petition Date	Section 5.18(b)
Purchased Assets	Section 2.06
Purchased Companies	Section 2.06(g)
Purchased Entity	Section 2.06(g)
Purchased Inventory	Section 2.06(i)
Purchased Leased Real Property	Section 2.06(e)
Purchased Owned Real Property	Section 2.06(d)
Purchaser	Preamble
Restructuring Transactions	Section 5.06
Resolution Committee	Section 5.10
Sale Motion	Section 5.18(a)
Schedule of Members	Recitals
Sellers	Preamble
Selling Group Member	Preamble
Successful Bidder	Defined Terms
Target Closing Date	Section 5.05(a)
TARP	Section 3.07(c)
Tax Settlement Agreement	Section 5.11
Third Party Claim	Section 9.05
Trade Payables	Section 2.08(b)
Trade Receivables	Section 2.06(b)
Transferred Employee	Section 6.01
UST LLC Interest	Recitals

Definition	Section
VEBA LLC Interest	Recitals
Viper Assets	Section 2.15(a)

EXHIBIT B

[Form of Bidding Procedures Order]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

ORDER, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 105, 363 AND 365 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND BANKRUPTCY RULES 2002, 6004 AND 6006, (A) APPROVING BIDDING PROCEDURES FOR THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS, (B) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO PROVIDE CERTAIN BID PROTECTIONS, (C) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING APPROVING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS AND (D) APPROVING THE FORM AND MANNER OF NOTICE THEREOF

This matter coming before the Court on the motion (the "Motion")[1] of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") seeking, pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 6004 and 6006 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedures (the "Bankruptcy Rules") and Rules 2002-1, 6004-1, 6006-1 and 9006-1(b) of the Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court of the Southern District of New York (the "Local Bankruptcy Rules"), entry of (i) an order (a) approving bidding procedures attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Bidding Procedures") for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as defined below), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other

[1] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Motion and all Exhibits thereto.

vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser (as defined below) and (b) scheduling a final hearing on the sale of the Purchased Assets and the approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (the "Sale Hearing") and approving the form and manner of notice thereof; and (ii) after the Sale Hearing, an order (the "Sale Order") (a) authorizing the sale of the Purchased Assets, free and clear all liens, claims (as such term is defined by section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), encumbrances, rights, remedies, restrictions, interests, liabilities, and contractual commitments of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, whether at law or in equity, including all rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability, all environmental claims, all change in control provisions, all rights to object or consent to the effectiveness of the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or to be excused from accepting performance by the Purchaser or performing for the benefit of the Purchaser under any Assumed Agreement and all rights at law or in equity, excluding any Designated Agreement, all as more specifically set forth and defined in the Sale Motion and the proposed order approving the Sale Transaction (as so defined therein, "Claims") to the Successful Bidder (as such term is defined in the Bidding Procedures), (b) authorizing the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases constituting part of the Purchased Assets and related procedures and (c) granting certain related relief, including approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement; the Court having reviewed the Motion and conducted a hearing to consider the relief requested

therein (the "Bidding Procedures Hearing"); and the Court having considered the statements of counsel, any objection raised and the evidence presented at the Bidding Procedures Hearing; and it appearing that the relief requested in the Motion is reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors' bankruptcy estates, their creditors and other parties-in-interest; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing;

IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED THAT:

A. This Court has jurisdiction to consider this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

B. As of the Petition Date, the CarCo Business has been idled and the Debtors have advised the Court that they believe they lack the financing and liquidity to reopen and restart the CarCo Business for the production of 2010 vehicles unless a sale is consummated. The Sale Transaction is a multi-party arrangement that provides the financial wherewithal and the technical expertise to implement accelerated changes in the Debtors' production platform so as to reopen their domestic manufacturing facilities and domestic assembly plants in time to permit the production of 2010 vehicles.

C. The Debtors have articulated good and sufficient reasons for, and the best interests of their estates, creditors, employees, retirees and other parties in interest and stakeholders will be served by, this Court granting certain of the relief requested in the Motion relating to that certain Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement"),[2] between and among Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat"), New CarCo Acquisition LLC

[2] A copy of the Purchase Agreement, without all of its voluminous exhibits and schedules, is attached as Exhibit A to the Motion.

(the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability formed by Fiat, and Chrysler LLC and its Debtor subsidiaries, which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions (collectively, the "Sale Transaction") for the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and, in connection therewith, approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, including approval of: (1) the Bidding Procedures, including the minimum overbid amount of $100 million; (2) the procedures described below (the "Contract Procedures") for the determination of the amounts necessary to cure defaults under the Designated Agreements (the "Cure Costs") and to address any other disputes in connection with the assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (3) the Breakup Fee described below and (4) the form, timing and manner of notice of the proposed sale, the Bidding Procedures, the Contract Procedures and the other matters described herein, including the form of notice of the proposed sale attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Sale Notice"), the form of publication notice of the sale attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Publication Notice"), the form of notice of the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Assignment Notice") and the form of (i) special notice to Debtors' retirees represented by the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW") and (ii) Cover Letter to UAW-Represented Retirees (as defined below) describing the proposed sale and the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, attached hereto collectively as Exhibit E (collectively, the "UAW Retiree Notices").

D. Under the Purchase Agreement, Fiat is entitled to a fee in the amount of $35 million solely in the event that a bidder other than the Purchaser is selected as the Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) for the Purchased Assets (the "Breakup Fee").

Other than the payment of the Breakup Fee, Fiat is not entitled to any other fees, expenses or compensation in the event that a bidder other than the Purchaser is selected as the Successful Bidder in the auction process described below. The payment of the Breakup Fee, as set forth herein, is an essential inducement and condition relating to the Purchaser's and Fiat's entry into, and continuing obligations under, the Purchase Agreement. The Breakup Fee (1) if triggered, shall be deemed to be an actual and necessary cost and expense of preserving these estates; (2) is reasonable and appropriate in light of the size and nature of the proposed transaction, the necessity to quickly consummate a sale for the Debtors and the considerable efforts and resources that have been and will be expended by the Purchaser pending the Sale Hearing; (3) has been negotiated by the parties and their respective advisors at arms' length and in good faith; and (4) is necessary to ensure that the Purchaser and Fiat will continue to pursue the closing of the Sale. The Breakup Fee represents less than 1.75% of the cash portion of the purchase price to be paid by the Purchaser, is comparable to similar fees authorized in comparable transactions in this District, represents approximately 35% of the minimum excess value that would be realized by the Debtors' estates from a qualifying overbid under the Bid Procedures and is commensurate to the benefit conferred by the Purchaser and Fiat upon the estates.

E. The Purchaser and the Debtors are relying on their mutual performance of their obligations set forth in Articles V, VI and VII of the Purchase Agreement, subject for the avoidance of doubt to the Debtors' right under Section 5.18 of the Purchase Agreement, to the extent these obligations relate to the period prior to the termination of the Purchase Agreement or the Closing Date, whichever shall first occur. The Purchaser and the Debtors have entered into the Purchase Agreement expecting all parties to perform these obligations to provide the each

other with reasonable assurances that they will be in the position to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement in the event that the Purchaser is selected as the Successful Bidder.

F. Under the circumstances, and particularly in light of the extensive prior marketing of the Purchased Assets, the Bidding Procedures constitute a reasonable, sufficient, adequate and proper means to provide potential competing bidders with an opportunity to submit and pursue higher and better offers for all or substantially all of the Purchased Assets.

G. The Purchased Assets are "wasting assets" that will not retain going concern value over an extended period of time. Given the wasting nature of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors' estates will suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the relief requested in the Motion is not granted on an expedited basis consistent with the provisions set forth herein and the Purchase Agreement.

H. The Debtors have articulated good and sufficient reasons for, and the best interests of their estates and stakeholders will be served by, this Court scheduling a Sale Hearing on an expedited basis to consider granting the remaining relief requested in the Motion, including approval of the Sale Transaction and the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser (or another Successful Bidder) free and clear of all Claims, pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

I. The Sale Notice is reasonably calculated to provide parties in interest with proper notice of the potential sale of the Purchased Assets, the related Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing, the structure of the Sale Transaction and related implications on interested parties, including, without limitation, creditors, customers, suppliers and current and former employees.

J. The Assignment Notice is reasonably calculated to provide all counterparties to the Designated Agreements with proper notice of the potential assumption and assignment of their executory contracts or unexpired leases, any Cure Costs relating thereto and the Contract Procedures.

K. Publication of the Publication Notice as set forth herein is reasonably calculated to provide all potential warranty claimants and all unknown creditors and parties not otherwise required to be served with a copy of the Sale Notice pursuant to this Order with proper notice of the potential sale of the Purchased Assets, the related Bidding Procedures and the Sale Hearing.

L. The UAW Retiree Notices are reasonably calculated to provide the Debtors' retirees and surviving spouses represented by the UAW, including members of the "Class" as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (collectively, the "UAW-Represented Retirees") proper notice of the potential sale of the Purchased Assets, the related Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing, the structure of the Sale Transaction, including, but not limited to, (1) the sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of any interest the UAW or UAW-Represented Retirees may have in such Purchased Assets; (2) the UAW CBA Assignment; and (3) the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

M. The Motion and this Order comply with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Bankruptcy Rules and the Guidelines for the Conduct of Asset Sales adopted by this Court pursuant to General Order M-331.

N. The Sale Transaction includes the transfer of "Personally Identifiable Information" (as defined in section 101(41A) of the Bankruptcy Code). The transfer of Personally Identifiable Information shall not be effective until a Consumer Privacy Ombudsman

is appointed, issues its findings and the Court has an opportunity to review the findings and issue any rulings that are appropriate.

O. Due, sufficient and adequate notice of the relief granted herein has been given to parties in interest.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is GRANTED to the extent set forth herein.

2. All objections to the relief requested in this Motion that have not been withdrawn, waived or settled as announced to the Court at the hearing on the Motion or by stipulation filed with the Court, are overruled except as otherwise set forth herein.

3. The Bidding Procedures, which are attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference, are hereby approved in all respects and shall govern all bids and bid proceedings relating to the Purchased Assets.

4. The failure specifically to include or reference any particular provision of the Bidding Procedures in this Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such procedure, it being the intent of the Court that the Bidding Procedures be authorized and approved in their entirety.

5. Any person wishing to submit a higher or better offer for the Purchased Assets, or any portion thereof, must do so in accordance with the terms of the Bidding Procedures.

6. The deadline for submitting a Qualified Bid (as such term is defined in the Bidding Procedures) shall be May 15, 2009 for all Potential Bidders (the "Bidding Deadline"), as further described in the Bidding Procedures.

7. The deadline for objecting to the approval of the Sale Transaction (other than an objection to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements or

to any proposed Cure Costs), including the sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Claims pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement shall be: (a) May 11, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders") and the UAW; (b) May 15, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) for all other parties in interest except the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in these cases (the "Creditors' Committee"); and (c) May 19, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) for the Creditors' Committee (each, as applicable, the "Objection Deadline"); provided, however, that if a determination is made at the Sale Hearing that the Successful Bidder (as such term is defined in the Bidding Procedures) is a bidder other than the Purchaser, parties in interest may object solely to such determination at the Sale Hearing.

8. The Purchaser shall constitute a Qualified Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) for all purposes and in all respects with regard to the Bidding Procedures.

9. As further described in the Bidding Procedures, if more than one Qualified Bid is timely received, a Court-supervised auction may be conducted at the outset of the Sale Hearing to determine the Successful Bidder.

10. The Court shall conduct the Sale Hearing on May 21**,** 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) at which time the Court will consider approval of the Sale Transaction to the Successful Bidder and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement. The Sale Hearing may be adjourned or rescheduled without notice by an announcement of the adjourned date at the Sale Hearing.

11. The Debtors are hereby authorized to conduct the Sale Transaction (or other similar transaction, if the Successful Bidder is a party other than the Purchaser) without the necessity of complying with any state or local bulk transfer laws or requirements.

12. The Sale Notice, the Publication Notice and the UAW Retiree Notices, substantially in the forms of Exhibit B, Exhibit C and Exhibit E to this Order, are hereby approved.

13. The manner of notice of the proposed sale, the Bidding Procedures and the Sale Hearing and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement at such Sale Hearing as set forth in this paragraph 13 are approved in all respects. In particular, no other or further notice of the proposed sale, the Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement at such Sale Hearing shall be required except as follows:

(a) within two business days after entry of this Order (the "Mailing Deadline"), the Debtors shall serve the Sale Notice by first-class mail, postage prepaid upon: (i) counsel to the U.S. Treasury; (ii) counsel to the UAW; (iii) counsel to the Purchaser; (iv) counsel to the administrative agent for the Senior Secured Lenders; (v) any party that, in the past year, expressed in writing to the Debtors an interest in acquiring the Purchased Assets, directly or through a merger or alliance; (vi) non-Debtor counterparties to all Designated Agreements; (vii) all parties who are known to assert Claims upon the Assets; (viii) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (ix) the Internal Revenue Service; (x) all applicable state attorneys general, local environmental enforcement agencies and local regulatory authorities; (xi) all applicable state and local taxing authorities; (xii) the U.S. Trustee; (xiii) Federal Trade Commission; (xiv) United States Attorney General/Antitrust Division of Department of Justice; (xv) the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and similar state agencies; (xvi) United States Attorney's Office; (xvii) the entities set forth in the Special Service List and the General Service List established in these cases; (xviii) counsel to Cerberus; (xix) counsel to Daimler; (xx) counsel to Export Development Canada; (xxi) all entities that have requested notice in these chapter 11 cases under Bankruptcy Rule 2002; and (xxii) any other party identified on the creditor matrix in these cases.

(b) On the Mailing Deadline, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall cause the Publication Notice to be published one time in the national edition of *USA Today*, *The Wall Street Journal* and *The New York Times*, as well as the U.S., European and Asian editions of *Automotive News* and *The Financial Times*.

(c) On the Mailing Deadline, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall cause the Publication Notice to be published on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com.

(d) On the Mailing Deadline, the Debtors shall serve the UAW Retiree Notices on all UAW-Represented Retirees by first-class mail, postage prepaid. In

addition, on the Mailing Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall cause this Order, the Sale Motion, the Purchase Agreement, the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (including its exhibits) and that certain Equity Recapture Agreement executed in connection with the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement to be posted on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com (together with the mailing of the UAW Retiree Notices as set forth in this subparagraph, "Notice to UAW-Represented Retirees").

14. The manner of notice of the proposed sale, the Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, including the Notice to UAW-Represented Retirees are approved in all respects. In particular, no other or further notice of the proposed sale, the Bidding Procedures, the Sale Hearing or approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement shall be required other than effectuating the Notice to UAW-Represented Retirees approved herein.

15. To be considered, any objection to the Sale Transaction (other than an objection to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements or to any proposed Cure Costs), including any objection to approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, must (a) comply with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Bankruptcy Rules and (b) be made in writing and filed with this Court and served upon the following parties (collectively, the "Notice Parties") so as to be received by the applicable Objection Deadline: (i) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (ii) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.); (iii) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (iv) counsel to the Creditors' Committee and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (v) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Senior Secured Lenders, 425 Lexington

Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (vi) the U.S. Trustee, 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (vii) the U.S. Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (viii) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (ix) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (x) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (xi) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, 21st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (xii) International Union, UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (xiii) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (xiv) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

16. The failure of any objecting person or entity to timely file its objection shall be a bar to the assertion, at the Sale Hearing or thereafter, of any objection to the Motion, or the consummation and performance of the sale of the Purchased Assets contemplated by the Purchase Agreement or a Marked Agreement (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), if any (including the transfer free and clear of all Claims of each of the Purchased Assets transferred as part of the Sale Transaction) or to the approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

17. The Minimum Overbid Purchase Price and Breakup Fee as set forth in the Purchase Agreement are hereby approved. If Fiat or the Purchaser becomes entitled to receive the Breakup Fee in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement, (a) the Debtors' obligation to pay the Breakup Fee under the Purchase Agreement shall be a joint and several obligation of the Debtors and shall survive termination of the Purchase Agreement; (b) Fiat or the Purchaser (as applicable) shall be, and hereby is, granted an allowed administrative claim in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases in an amount equal to the Breakup Fee, pursuant to sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code and have priority over and be senior to all other claims against the Debtors to the extent of the proceeds realized from the sale of the Purchased Assets to a Successful Bidder other than the Purchaser; (c) such Breakup Fee shall be payable immediately on the third business day following entry of an order approving a Successful Bidder other than the Purchaser or Fiat on the conditions and in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement; and (d) the Debtors are authorized and directed to pay the Breakup Fee to Fiat immediately upon its becoming due without further order of this Court.

18. Other than Fiat's right to the Breakup Fee, no person or entity, shall be entitled to any expense reimbursement, break-up fees, "topping," termination or other similar fee or payment in connection with the Bidding Procedures.

19. The following procedures (the "Contract Procedures") shall govern the assumption and assignment of Designated Agreements in connection with the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser:[3]

[3] If a party other than the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder, or if a transaction other than the Sale Transaction is consummated for the sale of a substantial portion of the Debtors' operating assets, then these Contract Procedures may be modified if necessary by further order of this Court.

(a) Not less than 13 days prior to the Sale Hearing, the Debtors shall file with this Court and shall serve on each non-debtor counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease with any of the Debtors (each a "Non-Debtor Counterparty") that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser (the "Initial Designated Agreements"), by overnight delivery service, a notice of assumption and assignment of executory contracts and unexpired leases in substantially the form of the Assignment Notice attached hereto as Exhibit D. The Debtors shall attach to the Assignment Notice a list identifying the Non-Debtor Counterparties to the Initial Designated Agreements and the corresponding Cure Costs under the Initial Designated Agreements as of April 30, 2009.

(b) In accordance with Section 2.10 of the Purchase Agreement, the Debtors may, at the Purchaser's request or with the Purchaser's consent, designate additional executory contracts and unexpired leases as agreements to be assumed and assigned pursuant to the Purchase Agreement (the "Additional Designated Agreements" and, together with the Initial Designated Agreements, the "Designated Agreements"), up to the date that is 90 days following the Closing Date (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) (the "Agreement Designation Deadline"). Upon determining that a specific executory contract or unexpired lease, or a group thereof, are Additional Designated Agreements, the Debtors shall serve an Assignment Notice on each of the Non-Debtor Counterparties to such Additional Designated Agreements, indicating (i) that the notice recipient is a Non-Debtor Counterparty to one or more executory contracts or unexpired leases with the Debtors that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser and (ii) the corresponding Cure Cost under the Additional Designated Agreements as of April 30, 2009.

(c) At any time prior to the Agreement Designation Deadline, the Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, exclude any of the Designated Agreements, by serving a notice on (i) the Non-Debtor Counterparty to such Designated Agreement and (ii) all Notice Parties other than the Debtors, indicating, by reasonably specific information, which Designated Agreements have been excluded, and stating that the Purchaser has excluded such Designated Agreements. Upon service of such notice, the executory contracts and/or unexpired leases referenced in such notice shall no longer be considered Designated Agreements; shall not be deemed to be, or to have been, assumed or assigned; and shall remain subject to assumption, rejection or assignment by the Debtors. As soon as reasonably practicable after the Agreement Designation Deadline, the Debtors shall file with the Court a final schedule indicating all Designated Agreements and the proposed Cure Costs relating to each Designated Agreement scheduled therein.

(d) Contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and concurrently with the sale of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors shall designate as Additional Designated Agreements (i) the UAW CBA Assignment and (ii) the GMAC MAFA Documents (as such term is defined in that certain Motion of Debtors and Debtors in Possession Pursuant to Sections 105, 363, 364 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code for and Order Authorizing Them to (A) Enter into the GMAC Master Financial Services Agreement and Related Agreements and (B) Obtain Unsecured Credit by and between Chrysler and GMAC LLC, filed in these chapter 11 cases on May 1,

2009 [Docket No. 170]), and in no event may the Debtors or the Purchaser exclude such agreements whether under the Purchase Agreement, in accordance with the procedures set forth in subparagraph (c) above, or otherwise.

(e) For each Designated Agreement, on the Assignment Notice, the Debtors shall either (i) indicate the proposed Cure Costs relating to such Designated Agreement or (ii) provide an amount representing the proposed Cure Costs for multiple Designated Agreements with the same Non-Debtor Counterparty. The Assignment Notice also may identify any additional terms or conditions of assumption and assignment.

(f) On an Assignment Notice, Designated Agreements may be listed individually or in groups of agreements with the Non-Debtor Counterparty.

(g) Certain executory dealer agreements will be identified as Designated Agreements to be assumed and assigned. Although most U.S. dealers have entered into standard uniform dealership agreements in the form of the Chrysler Corporation Sales and Service Agreement (the "Sales and Service Agreement"), some dealers are party to older agreements in the form of the Chrysler Direct Dealer Agreement (each, a "Direct Dealer Agreement"). If a Direct Dealer Agreement is identified as a Designated Agreement pursuant to the procedures above, then such Direct Dealer Agreement will only be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser if the counterparty to the Direct Dealer Agreement first agrees to modify such Direct Dealer Agreement and restate it in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement. If the counterparty and the Debtors do not so modify and restate such Direct Dealer Agreement in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement, then notwithstanding any other provisions of these Contract Procedures, such Direct Dealer Agreement will not be assumed and assigned pursuant to these Contract Procedures.

(h) Objections, if any, to the proposed Cure Costs, or to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements, including, but not limited to, objections related to adequate assurance of future performance or objections relating to whether applicable law excuses the Non-Debtor Counterparty from accepting performance by, or rendering performance to, the Purchaser for purposes of section 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, must be in writing and filed with this Court and served on the Notice Parties so as to be received no later than ten days after service of an Assignment Notice (the "Designation and Cure Objection Deadline"). Where a Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement files an objection meeting the requirements of this subparagraph (h), objecting to the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to the Purchaser of such Designated Agreement (the "Disputed Designation") and/or asserting a cure amount higher than the proposed Cure Costs listed on the Assignment Notice (the "Disputed Cure Costs"), the Debtors, the Purchaser and the Non-Debtor Counterparty shall meet and confer in good faith to attempt to resolve any such objection without Court intervention. If the Debtors, the Non-Debtor Counterparty and the Purchaser determine that the objection cannot be resolved without judicial intervention, then the determination of the assumption and assignment of the Disputed Designation and/or the amount to be paid under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Disputed Cure Costs will be determined by the Court at the next scheduled

omnibus hearing that is on a date not less than ten days after the service of such objection or such other date as determined by the Court, unless the Debtors, the Purchaser and the Non-Debtor Counterparty to the Designated Agreement in dispute agree otherwise. If the Court determines at this hearing that the Designated Agreement will not be assumed and assigned, then such executory contract or unexpired lease shall no longer be considered a Designated Agreement, provided, however, that after such determination is made by the Court, the Debtors may redesignate such Designated Agreement and propose a new Cure Cost in accordance with these Contract Procedures, including providing the applicable Non-Debtor Counterparty with the Assignment Notice setting forth the redesignation and proposed Cure Cost of the Designated Agreement.

(i) Any Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement who fails to timely file an objection to the proposed Cure Costs or the proposed assumption and assignment of a Designated Agreement by the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline is deemed to have consented to such Cure Costs and the assumption and assignment of such Designated Agreement, and such party shall be forever barred from objecting to the Cure Costs and from asserting any additional cure or other amounts against the Debtors, their estates or the Purchaser.

(j) If the Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement fails to timely object to the assumption and assignment of a Designated Agreement or the proposed Cure Cost relating thereto by the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline, or upon the resolution of any timely objection by agreement of the parties or order of the Court approving an assumption and assignment, such Designated Agreement shall be deemed to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser and the proposed Cure Cost related to such Designated Agreement shall be established and approved in all respects, subject to the conditions set forth in subparagraph (k) below.

(k) The Debtors' decision to assume and assign the Designated Agreements is subject to Court approval and consummation of the Sale Transaction. Accordingly, subject to the satisfaction of conditions in subparagraph (j) above, the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed and assigned each of the Designated Agreements as of the date of and effective only upon the Closing Date, and absent such closing, each of the Designated Agreements shall neither be deemed assumed nor assigned and shall in all respects be subject to subsequent assumption or rejection by the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code. Also, assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements is subject to the Purchaser's rights set forth in subparagraphs (b) and (c) above (and inclusion of any document on the list of Designated Agreements shall not constitute or be deemed to be a determination or admission by the Debtors or the Purchaser that such document is, in fact, an executory contract or unexpired lease within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code, all rights with respect thereto being expressly reserved). The Purchaser shall have no rights in and to a particular Designated Agreement until such time as the particular Designated Agreement is assumed and assigned in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

(l) Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the parties to a Designated Agreement, the defaults under the Designated Agreements that must be cured in

accordance with section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be cured as follows: the Purchaser shall pay all Cure Costs relating to an assumed executory contract or unexpired lease within ten days after the later of (i) the Closing Date or (ii) the date on which such executory contract or unexpired lease is deemed assumed and assigned, in accordance with subparagraph (k) of these Contract Procedures.

20. Subject to the Debtors' rights under Section 5.18 of the Purchase Agreement, the Debtors are authorized to and directed to comply with their obligations and undertakings in Articles V, VI and VII of the Purchase Agreement until the earlier of the termination of the Purchase Agreement or the Closing Date.

21. The U.S. Trustee is directed to appoint a Consumer Privacy Ombudsman pursuant to sections 332 and 363(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as soon as practicable.

22. Unless expressly set forth herein all time periods set forth in this Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

23. Notwithstanding the possible applicability of Bankruptcy Rules 6004, 6006, 7062, 9014 or otherwise, the terms and conditions of this Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

24. The Debtors are authorized and empowered to take such steps, expend such sums of money and do such other things as may be necessary to implement and effect the terms and requirements established and relief granted in this Order.

25. The Court shall retain jurisdiction over any matter or dispute arising from or relating to the implementation of this Order.

Dated: New York, New York
_____, 2009

_____
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit A to Bidding Procedures Order

[Bidding Procedures]

EXHIBIT A TO BIDDING
PROCEDURES ORDER

BIDDING PROCEDURES[1]

By a motion dated May 2**,** 2009 (the "Motion"), Chrysler LLC ("Chrysler") and 24 of its domestic direct and indirect subsidiaries, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively with Chrysler, the "Debtors") sought, among other things, approval of the procedures for the sale of substantially all the CarCo Business (as defined below) and substantially all of the Purchased Assets (as defined below) related thereto. On May 4, 2009, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") entered its order (the "Bidding Procedures Order"), authorizing the Debtors, among other things, to market the Purchased Assets through the bidding procedures described below (the "Bidding Procedures"). As part of the Bidding Procedures, the Bankruptcy Court has scheduled a hearing to consider approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Successful Bidder (as defined below), to be conducted on May 21, 2009, at 10:00 a.m., Eastern Time, in Room 523 at the Bankruptcy Court, Alexander Hamilton U.S. Custom House, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004-1408 (the "Sale Hearing").

I. Stalking Horse Bid

The Debtors have executed a Master Transaction Agreement (collectively with all ancillary documents and agreements, the "Purchase Agreement") with Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat") and New CarCo Acquisition LLC (the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, dated as of April 30, 2009, which contemplates a set of related transactions (collectively, the "Sale Transaction") for the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser in consideration for $2 billion in cash (the "Cash Consideration") and the assumption of certain liabilities (the "Assumed Liabilities").

II. Important Dates for Potential Competing Bidders

These Bidding Procedures provide for an opportunity for interested parties to qualify and participate in the Auction and submit competing bids for all or substantially all of the Purchased Assets. The Debtors shall, in consultation with any official creditors' committee appointed in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases (the "Creditors' Committee"), the United States Department of the Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury") and the UAW (as defined below):

(a) assist Potential Bidders (as defined below) in conducting their respective due diligence investigations and accept Bids (as defined below) until 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 15, 2009;

[1] Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Motion and all Exhibits thereto.

(b) negotiate with any Qualified Bidders (as defined below) in advance of the Sale Hearing to be conducted on May 21, 2009;

(c) if there are Qualified Bidders for all or substantially all of the Purchased Assets in addition to the Purchaser, identify one bid (or group of bids) as the Lead Bid (as defined below) for presentation to the Bankruptcy Court and, if necessary, conduct an in-court auction among Qualified Bidders at the Sale Hearing on May 21, 2009 to identify the Successful Bid; and

(d) seek authority to sell all or substantially all of the Purchased Assets to the Successful Bidder(s) (as defined below) at the Sale Hearing to be conducted by the Bankruptcy Court on May 21, 2009.

III. Assets to Be Sold

The Debtors seek to sell substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as such term is defined in the Bidding Procedures Motion), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets").

IV. The Bidding Process

The Debtors shall: (a) coordinate the efforts of Potential Bidders in conducting their respective due diligence investigations regarding the Purchased Assets; (b) with the assistance of their financial advisor, Capstone Advisory Group, LLC ("Capstone"), determine whether any person or entity is a Qualified Bidder (as defined below); (c) receive and evaluate bids from Qualified Bidders; and (d) negotiate any Qualified Bids. The foregoing activities are referred to, collectively, as the "Bidding Process." Any person or entity who wishes to participate in the Bidding Process must meet the participation requirements for Potential Bidders below and must thereafter submit a Qualified Bid to become a Qualified Bidder. Except as provided by applicable law or court order, neither the Debtors nor their representatives shall be obligated to furnish any information of any kind whatsoever relating to the Purchased Assets to any person or entity who does not comply with the participation requirements below.

V. Participation Requirements

Unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court for cause shown, to participate in the Bidding Process, each interested person or entity (a "Potential Bidder") must deliver the following documents to the parties described below (the "Participation Materials"):

(a) An executed confidentiality agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Debtors; and

(b) A statement demonstrating to the Debtors' satisfaction a *bona fide* interest in purchasing the Purchased Assets, or a substantial portion thereof, from the Debtors.

The Participation Materials must be transmitted by the Potential Bidder so as to be received no later than 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 11, 2009 by each of the following parties (collectively, the "Notice Parties"): (a) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (b) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.); (c) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (d) counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (e) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders"), 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (f) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "U.S. Trustee"), 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (g) the U.S. Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (h) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (i) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (j) the Purchaser, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (k) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, 21st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (l) the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW"), 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (m) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (n) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

If the Debtors determine, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the UAW and the U.S. Treasury, that a potential bidder has a *bona fide* interest in the Purchased Assets, or a substantial portion thereof, no later than two business days after the Debtors make that determination and have received from a Potential Bidder all of the materials required above, the Debtors will deliver to the Potential Bidder: (a) a confidential memorandum containing information and financial data with respect to the Purchased Assets (the "Confidential Memorandum"); (b) an electronic copy of the Purchase Agreement; and (c) access information for a confidential electronic data room concerning the Purchased Assets (the "Data Room").

VI. Due Diligence

Until the Bid Deadline (as defined below), the Debtors will afford any Potential Bidder such due diligence access or additional information as may be reasonably requested by the Potential Bidder that the Debtors, in their business judgment, determine to be reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. All additional due diligence requests shall be directed to

Robert Manzo of Capstone at Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663, (201) 587-7100. The Debtors, with the assistance of Capstone, shall coordinate all reasonable requests for additional information and due diligence access from Qualified Bidders. If the Debtors determine that due diligence material requested by a Potential Bidder is reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances, but such material has not previously been provided to any other Potential Bidder, the Debtors shall post such materials in the Data Room and provide email notice of such posting to all Potential Bidders, as well as to the Notice Parties.

Unless otherwise determined by the Debtors, the availability of additional due diligence to a Potential Bidder will cease on the earlier of (a) the time that the Potential Bidder fails to become a Qualified Bidder, (b) the Bid Deadline or (c) the time that the Bidding Process is terminated in accordance with its terms. Except as provided above with respect to the Confidential Memorandum and the copy of the Purchase Agreement provided by the Debtors to the Potential Bidders, and information in the Data Room, neither the Debtors nor their representatives will be obligated to furnish any information of any kind whatsoever relating to the Purchased Assets to any party.

VII. Bid Deadline

A Potential Bidder that desires to make a bid shall deliver written and electronic copies of its bid to the Notice Parties so as to be received not later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 15, 2009 (the "Bid Deadline"). Electronic delivery information for bids will be posted in the Data Room.

VIII. Bid Requirements

To participate in the Auction, if any, a Qualified Bidder must deliver to the Debtors a written offer, which must provide, at a minimum, the items noted below to be deemed a "Qualified Bid:"

(a) The Potential Bidder offers to purchase the Purchased Assets, or a substantial portion thereof, from the Debtors at the purchase price and upon the terms and conditions set forth in an executed agreement in substantially the form of the Purchase Agreement and submit the executed clean copy together with a market copy showing any proposed changes, amendments and modifications to the Purchase Agreement (the "Marked Agreement");

(b) The bid is not subject to any due diligence or financing contingency, is not conditioned on bid protections, other than those contemplated in the Bidding Procedures for subsequent overbids and is irrevocable until one business day following the closing of the Sale Transaction with the Successful Bidder;

(c) The bid provides that (i) the Potential Bidder agrees to the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to such Potential Bidder of any collective bargaining agreements entered into by and between the Debtors and the UAW with the exception of (1) the Debtors' agreement to provide certain

retiree medical benefits specified in the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated October 12, 2007, between Chrysler and the UAW, (2) the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated April 29, 2009, between Chrysler and the UAW and (3) the 2008 Settlement Agreement; and (ii) the Potential Bidder will enter into the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement;

(d) The purchase price in such bid is a higher and better offer for the Purchased Assets, and such offer shall not be considered a higher or better offer unless such bid provides for net consideration to the Debtors' estates of at least $100 million more than the $2 billion cash consideration provided by the Purchaser, plus the amount of the Breakup Fee (the "Minimum Overbid Purchase Price");

(e) The bid provides for both wholesale standard rate and subvention and incentive financing programs to the Debtors' dealers and retail financing to the Debtors' fleet and retail customers when certain financing thresholds and targets are met (i) substantially in the form of that certain Master Autofinance Agreement, dated August 3, 2007, by and between Chrysler and Chrysler Financial Services Americas LLC and (ii) on terms that are deemed by the Debtors to be comparable with the terms set forth in MAFA Term Sheet, between Chrysler and GMAC LLC, dated as of April 30, 2009;

(f) The bid is received by the Bid Deadline;

(g) The bid does not entitle a bidder to any break-up fee, termination fee or similar type of payment or reimbursement; and

(h) The bid is accompanied by a list of any executory contracts or unexpired leases that are to be assumed and/or assigned under such bid and demonstrate the Qualified Bidder's commitment to pay all Cure Costs and provide adequate assurance of future performance under any such executory contracts or unexpired leases to be assumed and/or assigned pursuant to such bid.

A Potential Bidder shall accompany its bid with: (a) written evidence of available cash, a commitment for financing or ability to obtain a satisfactory commitment if selected as the Successful Bidder or the Backup Bidder (as defined below) and such other evidence of ability to consummate the Sale Transaction as the Debtors may reasonably request; (b) a copy of a board resolution or similar document demonstrating the authority of the Potential Bidder to make a binding and irrevocable bid on the terms proposed; and (c) any pertinent factual information regarding the Potential Bidder's operations that would assist the Debtors in their analysis of issues arising with respect to any applicable antitrust laws or other aspects of the bid.

No later than the Bid Deadline, a Potential Bidder must transfer to a deposit agent selected by the Debtors (the "Deposit Agent") a cash deposit (the "Good Faith Deposit") equal to

10% of the purchase price set forth in the Marked Agreement. The Good Faith Deposit must be made by certified check or wire transfer and will be held by the Deposit Agent in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement to be provided with the Purchase Agreement.

A bid received from a Potential Bidder that meets the above requirements will be considered a "Qualified Bid," and each Potential Bidder that submits a Qualified Bid will be considered a "Qualified Bidder." For purposes hereof, the Purchaser is a Qualified Bidder and the Purchase Agreement executed by the Purchaser is a Qualified Bid. A Qualified Bid will be valued based upon factors such as: (a) the purported amount of the Qualified Bid, including any benefit to the Debtors' bankruptcy estates from any assumption of liabilities of the Debtors; (b) the fair value to be provided to the Debtors under the Qualified Bid; (c) the ability to close the proposed Sale Transaction without delay and within the timeframes contemplated by the Purchase Agreement; (d) the ability to obtain all necessary antitrust or other regulatory approvals for the proposed transaction; and (e) any other factors the Debtors may deem relevant. Within one business day after the Debtors determine that a bid is a Qualified Bid, the Debtors shall distribute a copy of such bid to counsel to the Purchaser by e-mail, hand delivery or overnight courier. The Debtors also shall provide copies of all Qualified Bids to each of the other Qualified Bidders.

The Debtors reserve the right, after consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Treasury and the UAW, to reject any bid if such bid:

(i) is on terms that are materially more burdensome or conditional than the terms of the Purchase Agreement;

(ii) requires any indemnification of such Qualified Bidder on terms that are materially more burdensome or conditional than the terms of the Purchase Agreement; or

(iii) includes a non-cash instrument or similar consideration that is not freely marketable.

Any bid rejected pursuant to this paragraph shall not be deemed to be a Qualified Bid.

IX. Determination of Lead Bid

After consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Treasury and the UAW, the Debtors will review and evaluate each Qualified Bid on the basis of financial and contractual terms, including any benefit to the Debtors' bankruptcy estates from any proposal to assume liabilities of the Debtors, and other factors relevant to the sale process, including those factors affecting the speed and certainty of consummating the Sale Transaction. The Debtors also may negotiate with Qualified Bidders to clarify or enhance their bids (the "Bid Negotiation Process"). Any such clarifications or enhancements shall be promptly provided by the Debtors to the other Qualified Bidders and to the Notice Parties.

After completing any Bid Negotiation Process, the Debtors, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Treasury and the UAW, shall designate the highest and best of the Qualified Bids received (including any improved bids

obtained from Qualified Bidders as part of the Bid Negotiation Process) as the best offer, considering all of the factors mentioned above (collectively, the "Bid Determination Procedures"). That offer shall be designated as the "Lead Bid" and the Qualified Bidder making such bid, the "Lead Bidder." The Debtors also will identify the second best offer in accordance with the Bid Determination Procedures, which shall be designated as the "Secondary Bid" and the Qualified Bidder making such bid, the "Secondary Bidder." In no event shall the Purchaser be deemed the Secondary Bidder. The Debtors shall notify all Qualified Bidders and other Notice Parties, prior to the Sale Hearing, of the designation of the Lead Bid and Secondary Bid, and the amount and other material terms of such bids. The Debtors shall file a notice of the designation of the Lead Bid and the Secondary Bid with the Court, including a copy of such bids, no later than 12:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 20, 2009.

If no additional Qualified Bids are received by the Bid Deadline, then (a) no Lead Bid or Secondary Bid will be designated, (b) the Purchaser's Qualified Bid shall be designated as the Successful Bid consistent with Section XI below and (c) the Debtors shall file a notice of the foregoing promptly after the Bid Deadline.

X. The Potential Auction

If any additional Qualified Bids are received by the Bid Deadline, the Debtors shall identify the Lead Bid and Lead Bidder, and the Secondary Bid and Secondary Bidder, at the outset of the Sale Hearing. The Debtors shall offer other Qualified Bidders to state on the record whether they wish to enhance their bids to top the Lead Bid (a "Topping Bid"). If any other Qualified Bidder, including the Secondary Bidder, expresses an interest in bidding against the Lead Bid by submitting a Topping Bid, the Debtors shall conduct a court-supervised auction (the "Auction"). If no other Qualified Bids are received in the Bid Process or if no Qualified Bidders express an interest in providing a Topping Bid, no Auction will be conducted. In each case, the designation of the Successful Bid and the Backup Bid (if any) will be made consistent with Section XI below.

Additional rules for the conduct of the Auction shall be determined by the Debtors in their business judgment, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the UAW and the U.S. Treasury, based on the number and nature of the Qualified Bidders participating in the Auction and the terms and conditions contained in their Qualified Bids. These additional auction rules will be announced on the record in the Bankruptcy Court at the outset of the Auction.

If the Purchase Agreement with the Purchaser and Fiat is the only Qualified Bid submitted by the Bid Deadline, the Debtors shall not hold an auction and instead shall request at the Sale Hearing that the Court approve the Purchase Agreement with the Purchaser and Fiat.

XI. The Successful Bid

At the conclusion of any Auction, the highest and best bid, as determined by the Debtors consistent with the Bidding Procedures, shall be designated as the "Successful Bid" and the second highest and best bid as the "Backup Bid." If additional Qualified Bids are received but no Auction is conducted, the Lead Bid shall be designated as the Successful Bid and the Secondary Bid shall be designated as the Backup Bid. If no Qualified Bids are received other

than the Purchase Agreement, the Purchase Agreement shall be designated as the Successful Bid, and there shall be no Auction and no Backup Bid. The bidder making the Successful Bid is referred to as the "Successful Bidder" and the bidder making any Backup Bid is referred to as the "Backup Bidder." In no event shall the Purchaser be deemed the Backup Bidder.

XII. The Sale Hearing

The Successful Bid will be presented to the Bankruptcy Court for approval at the Sale Hearing. If no other Qualified Bid is received by the Debtors and the Purchaser's original Purchase Agreement is the Successful Bid, then the Debtors anticipate that they will seek entry of an order at the Sale Hearing substantially in the form of Exhibit C to the Motion, authorizing and approving the Sale Transaction, including the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement. If a different bid is the Successful Bid, then the Debtors anticipate that they will seek the entry of an order substantially in the form of Exhibit C to the Motion, modified as necessary to reflect the terms of the Successful Bid, authorizing and approving the sale of the applicable Purchased Assets to the Successful Bidder. The Sale Hearing may be adjourned or rescheduled without notice, other than by an announcement of such adjournment at the Sale Hearing.

Unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise, the Sale Hearing shall be an evidentiary hearing on all matters relating to the proposed sale, and parties shall be prepared to present their evidence in support of or in opposition to the proposed sale at the Sale Hearing; *provided, however,* that issues relating to the assumption and assignment of executory contracts and unexpired leases shall be addressed on the schedule established by the Contract Procedures.

XIII. The Backup Bid

If, for any reason, the Successful Bidder fails to consummate the purchase of the Purchased Assets, the Backup Bid automatically will be deemed to be the highest and best bid and be treated as the Successful Bid. The Debtors shall be authorized to effect the sale, assignment and transfer of the applicable Purchased Assets to the Backup Bidder as soon as is commercially reasonable without further order of the Bankruptcy Court as if such bidder were deemed the Successful Bidder in accordance with Section XI above.

XIV. "As Is, Where Is"

The Sale Transaction shall be on an "as is, where is" basis and without representations or warranties of any kind, nature or description by the Debtors, their agents or their estates, except to the extent expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement or the Marked Agreement corresponding to the Successful Bid, as the case may be. Except as otherwise provided in the Successful Bid or such other bid which may ultimately be consummated in the sale of the Purchased Assets or a substantial portion thereof, all of the Debtors' right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets shall be sold free and clear all liens, claims (as such term is defined by section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), encumbrances, rights, remedies, restrictions, interests, liabilities, and contractual commitments of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, whether at law or in equity, including all rights or claims based on any successor or transferee liability, all environmental claims, all change in control provisions, all

rights to object or consent to the effectiveness of the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or to be excused from accepting performance by the Purchaser or performing for the benefit of the Purchaser under any Assumed Agreement and all rights at law or in equity, excluding any Designated Agreement (as defined below), all as more specifically set forth and defined in the Sale Motion and the proposed order approving the Sale Transaction (as so defined therein, "Claims") as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and the Sale Order, with such Claims to attach to the proceeds of the sale.

XV. Modification of Procedures

If necessary to satisfy their fiduciary duties or address the facts and circumstances presented, the Debtors may, after consultation with the Creditors' Committee, the U.S. Treasury, the UAW, the Purchaser and Fiat and such other persons as the Debtors deem appropriate, amend these Bidding Procedures or the Bidding Process at any time in any manner that will best promote the goals of the Bidding Process, including extending or modifying any of the dates described herein.

XVI. Return of Good Faith Deposit

The Good Faith Deposits of all Qualified Bidders shall be held in escrow by the Deposit Agent and shall not become property of the Debtors' estates absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court. If a Successful Bidder and/or a Backup Bidder are chosen, the Good Faith Deposit of the Successful Bidder and the Backup Bidder will be retained by the Deposit Agent, notwithstanding the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Sale Transaction, until the earlier of (a) the Closing of the Sale Transaction or (b) the termination of the applicable purchase agreement and withdrawal of the Purchased Assets for sale by the Debtors. At the closing of the Sale Transaction contemplated by the Successful Bid, any Backup Bidder's Good Faith Deposit shall be returned to the Backup Bidder, and the Successful Bidder will be entitled to a credit for the amount of its Good Faith Deposit in accordance with the Successful Bid or to substitute the consideration called for by the applicable purchase agreement and receive the return of the Good Faith Deposit. Upon the return of the Good Faith Deposits, their respective owners shall receive any and all interest that may have accrued thereon.

Exhibit B to Bidding Procedures Order

[Form of Sale Notice]

Hearing Date and Time: May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time)
General Objection Deadline: May 15, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time)
Special Objection Deadlines: May 11, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) for the First Lien Secured Lenders and the UAW
May 19, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) for the Creditors' Committee

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,[1]	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS, FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS, INTERESTS AND ENCUMBRANCES AND SCHEDULING FINAL SALE HEARING RELATED THERETO

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On April 30, 2009 (the "Petition Date"), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") filed voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court"). On the May 3, 2009, the Debtors filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Sale Motion") seeking, among other things, (a) authority to sell substantially all of the Debtors' assets free and clear of all liens, claims, interests and encumbrances (the "Sale Transaction"); (b) approval of certain procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") for the solicitation of bids with respect to the Sale Transaction (the "Bidding Procedures Relief"); (c) authority to assume and assign certain executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection with the Sale Transaction; (d) approval of that certain settlement agreement between the Purchaser and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW") to be executed at the closing of the Sale Transaction (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement") and (e) scheduling

[1] The Debtors and their respective Tax ID numbers are as follows: Chrysler LLC, Tax ID No. 38-2673623; Chrysler Aviation Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3475417; Chrysler Dutch Holding LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498515; Chrysler Dutch Investment LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498838; Chrysler Dutch Operating Group LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498787; Chrysler Institute of Engineering, Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Corporation, Tax ID No. 38-2631697; Chrysler International Limited, L.L.C., Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Services, S.A., Tax ID No. 38-0420030; Chrysler Motors LLC, Tax ID No. 38-3625541; Chrysler Realty Company LLC, Tax ID No. 38-1852134; Chrysler Service Contracts Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3382368; Chrysler Service Contracts Florida, Inc., Tax ID No. 26-0347220; Chrysler Technologies Middle East Ltd., Tax ID No. 75-2487766; Chrysler Transport Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2143117; Chrysler Vans LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1781705; DCC 929, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2899837; Dealer Capital, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3036138; Global Electric Motorcars, LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1738535; NEV Mobile Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 33-1024272; NEV Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 03-0501234; Peapod Mobility LLC, Tax ID No. 26-4086991; TPF Asset, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167035; TPF Note, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167038; and Utility Assets LLC, Tax ID No. 20-0874783.

of a final hearing with the Bankruptcy Court for approval of the Sale Transaction (the "Sale Hearing").

2. Chrysler LLC and its Debtor subsidiaries; Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat"); and New CarCo Acquisition LLC (the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, have entered into a Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement"), which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions for the sale of sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser, subject to higher and better offers made pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

3. A hearing on the Bidding Procedures Relief was held before the Bankruptcy Court on May 4, 2009, at which time the Bankruptcy Court entered an order, among other things, approving the Bidding Procedures Relief **[Docket No. ____]** (the "Bidding Procedures Order")

4. A copy of the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures (attached to the Bidding Procedures Order as Exhibit A) are attached hereto as Annex 1. The Bidding Procedures Order establishes the Bidding Procedures that govern the manner in which the Offered Assets are to be sold. All bids must comply with the Bidding Procedures and be submitted so as to be received not later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 15, 2009.

5. The Sale Hearing currently is scheduled to be conducted on May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, Alexander Hamilton Custom House, Room 523, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004, before the Honorable Arthur J. Gonzalez, United States Bankruptcy Judge, to consider the approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement and the approval of the Purchase Agreement or any higher and better offer by a Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), and may include the conduct of a court-supervised auction (the "Auction") in accordance with the Bidding Procedures. If the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder, the Debtors anticipate seeking entry of a Sale Order substantially in the form of the order attached to the Sale Motion as Exhibit C (the "Sale Order"). The Sale Hearing may be adjourned or rescheduled without notice by an announcement of the adjourned date at the Sale Hearing.

6. A copy of the Purchase Agreement (without certain commercially sensitive attachments) and the Sale Motion (including the proposed Sale Order) may be obtained by (a) sending a written request to counsel to the Debtors, Jones Day, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017, Facsimile: (212) 755-7306 (Attn: Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) or

(b) accessing the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com/.

7. **OBJECTIONS TO ANY RELIEF REQUESTED IN THE SALE MOTION, INCLUDING THE DEBTORS' REQUEST TO APPROVE THE SALE OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS AND ENCUMBRANCES TO THE PURCHASER OR ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL BIDDER AND THE REQUEST FOR COURT APPROVAL OF THE UAW RETIREE SETTLEMENT (EACH, AN "OBJECTION"), MUST BE MADE IN WRITING, FILED, AND SERVED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY 4:00 P.M. (EASTERN TIME) ON:**

- **May 11, 2009** for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders the "Senior Secured Lenders" and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW");

- **May 15, 2009** for all other parties in interest except the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee"); and

- **May 19, 2009** for the Creditors' Committee (each, as applicable, the "Objection Deadline");

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF A DETERMINATION IS MADE AT THE SALE HEARING THAT THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER IS A BIDDER OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER, PARTIES IN INTEREST MAY OBJECT SOLELY TO SUCH DETERMINATION AT THE SALE HEARING.

8. **ANY OBJECTION MUST BE SERVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 7 ABOVE ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTIES:** (a) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (b) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.); (c) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (d) counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (e) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders"), 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (f) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "U.S. Trustee"), 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (g) the U.S. Department of Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"), 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (h) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (i) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (j) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino,

Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (k) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, 2st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (l) International Union, UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (m) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (n) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

9. The Purchase Agreement contemplates, and the Sale Order, if approved, shall authorize the assumption and assignment of various executory contracts and unexpired leases that are the property of the Debtors (collectively, the "Assumed Agreements"). In accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, additional individual notices setting forth the specific Assumed Agreements (or groups thereof) to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser and the proposed cure amounts for such contracts will be given to all counterparties to Assumed Agreements.

10. Under the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser will assume certain specified liabilities of the Debtors that fall within the definition of "Assumed Liabilities" under the Purchase Agreement, including (a) certain liabilities and obligations arising post-closing under Assumed Agreements; (b) certain trade and accounts payable other than those relating to excluded contracts; (c) certain environmental liabilities on owned and leased real property acquired by the Purchaser; (d) certain payroll obligations to transferred employees; (e) liabilities under certain assumed benefit plants, (f) certain liabilities for product warranties, product returns and rebates; and (g) transfer taxes. The foregoing summary of certain Assumed Liabilities is limited in all respects by the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

11. The failure of any person or entity to file an Objection on or before the applicable Objection Deadline shall be deemed a consent to the Sale Transaction contemplating the sale of the Offered Assets to the Purchaser or another Successful Bidder and the other relief requested in the Sale Motion, and be a bar to the assertion, at the Sale Hearing or thereafter, of any objection to the Bidding Procedures Relief, the Sale Motion, the Auction, the sale of the Offered Assets, the Debtors' consummation and performance of the Purchase Agreement or other agreement with a different Successful Bidder (including in any such case, without limitation, the transfer of the CarCo Assets free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances) or to the approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement.

12. This Notice is subject to the full terms and conditions of the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures, which shall control in the event of any conflict. The Debtors encourage parties in interest to review such documents in their entirety and consult an attorney if they have questions or want advice.

Dated: **[May__]**, 2009
New York, New York

Exhibit C to Bidding Procedures Order

[Form of Publication Notice]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,[1]	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS, FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS, INTERESTS AND ENCUMBRANCES AND SCHEDULING FINAL SALE HEARING RELATED THERETO

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On April 30, 2009 (the "Petition Date"), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") filed voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court"). On May 3, 2009, the Debtors filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Sale Motion") seeking, among other things, (a) authority to sell substantially all of the Debtors' assets free and clear of all liens, claims, interests and encumbrances (the "Sale Transaction"); (b) approval of certain procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") for the solicitation of bids with respect to the Sale Transaction (the "Bidding Procedures Relief"); (c) authority to assume and assign certain executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection with the Sale Transaction; (d) approval of that certain settlement agreement between the Purchaser and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW") to be executed at the closing of the Sale Transaction (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement") and (e) scheduling

[1] The Debtors and their respective Tax ID numbers are as follows: Chrysler LLC, Tax ID No. 38-2673623; Chrysler Aviation Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3475417; Chrysler Dutch Holding LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498515; Chrysler Dutch Investment LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498838; Chrysler Dutch Operating Group LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498787; Chrysler Institute of Engineering, Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Corporation, Tax ID No. 38-2631697; Chrysler International Limited, L.L.C., Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Services, S.A., Tax ID No. 38-0420030; Chrysler Motors LLC, Tax ID No. 38-3625541; Chrysler Realty Company LLC, Tax ID No. 38-1852134; Chrysler Service Contracts Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3382368; Chrysler Service Contracts Florida, Inc., Tax ID No. 26-0347220; Chrysler Technologies Middle East Ltd., Tax ID No. 75-2487766; Chrysler Transport Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2143117; Chrysler Vans LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1781705; DCC 929, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2899837; Dealer Capital, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3036138; Global Electric Motorcars, LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1738535; NEV Mobile Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 33-1024272; NEV Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 03-0501234; Peapod Mobility LLC, Tax ID No. 26-4086991; TPF Asset, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167035; TPF Note, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167038; and Utility Assets LLC, Tax ID No. 20-0874783.

of a final hearing with the Bankruptcy Court for approval of the Sale Transaction (the "Sale Hearing").

2. Chrysler LLC and its Debtor subsidiaries; Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat"); and New CarCo Acquisition LLC (the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, have entered into a Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement"), which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions for the sale of sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser, subject to higher and better offers made pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

3. A hearing on the Bidding Procedures Relief was held before the Bankruptcy Court on May 4, 2009, at which time the Bankruptcy Court entered an order, among other things, approving the Bidding Procedures Relief **[Docket No. ____]** (the "Bidding Procedures Order"). The Bidding Procedures Order establishes the Bidding Procedures that govern the manner in which the Offered Assets are to be sold. All bids must comply with the Bidding Procedures and be submitted so as to be received not later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 15, 2009.

4. The Sale Hearing currently is scheduled to be conducted on May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, Alexander Hamilton Custom House, Room 523, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004, before the Honorable Arthur J. Gonzalez, United States Bankruptcy Judge, to consider the approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement and the approval of the Purchase Agreement or any higher and better offer by a Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), and may include the conduct of a court-supervised auction (the "Auction") in accordance with the Bidding Procedures. If the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder, the Debtors anticipate seeking entry of a Sale Order substantially in the form of the order attached to the Sale Motion as Exhibit C (the "Sale Order"). The Sale Hearing may be adjourned or rescheduled without notice by an announcement of the adjourned date at the Sale Hearing.

5. A copy of the Bidding Procedures Order (including the Bidding Procedures), the Sale Motion, the Purchase Agreement (without certain commercially sensitive attachments) and the Sale Motion (including the proposed Sale Order) may be obtained by (a) sending a written request to counsel to the Debtors, Jones Day, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017, Facsimile: (212) 755-7306 (Attn: Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) or (b) accessing the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC, at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com/.

6. **OBJECTIONS TO ANY RELIEF REQUESTED IN THE SALE MOTION, INCLUDING THE DEBTORS' REQUEST TO APPROVE THE SALE OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS AND ENCUMBRANCES TO THE PURCHASER OR ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL BIDDER AND THE REQUEST FOR COURT APPROVAL OF THE UAW RETIREE SETTLEMENT (EACH, AN "OBJECTION"), MUST BE MADE IN WRITING, FILED, AND SERVED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY 4:00 P.M. (EASTERN TIME) ON:**

- **May 11, 2009** for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders the "Senior Secured Lenders" and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW");

- **May 15, 2009** for all other parties in interest except the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee"); and

- **May 19, 2009** for the Creditors' Committee (each, as applicable, the "Objection Deadline");

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF A DETERMINATION IS MADE AT THE SALE HEARING THAT THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER IS A BIDDER OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER, PARTIES IN INTEREST MAY OBJECT SOLELY TO SUCH DETERMINATION AT THE SALE HEARING.

7. **ANY OBJECTION MUST BE SERVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 7 ABOVE ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTIES:** (a) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (b) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.); (c) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (d) counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (e) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders"), 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (f) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "U.S. Trustee"), 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (g) the U.S. Department of Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"), 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (h) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (i) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (j) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (k) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, 2st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067

(Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (l) International Union, UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (m) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (n) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

8. The Purchase Agreement contemplates, and the Sale Order, if approved, shall authorize the assumption and assignment of various executory contracts and unexpired leases that are the property of the Debtors (collectively, the "Assumed Agreements"). In accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, additional individual notices setting forth the specific Assumed Agreements (or groups thereof) to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser and the proposed cure amounts for such contracts will be given to all counterparties to Assumed Agreements.

9. Under the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser will assume certain specified liabilities of the Debtors that fall within the definition of "Assumed Liabilities" under the Purchase Agreement, including (a) certain liabilities and obligations arising post-closing under Assumed Agreements; (b) certain trade and accounts payable other than those relating to excluded contracts; (c) certain environmental liabilities on owned and leased real property acquired by the Purchaser; (d) certain payroll obligations to transferred employees; (e) liabilities under certain assumed benefit plants, (f) certain liabilities for product warranties, product returns and rebates; and (g) transfer taxes. The foregoing summary of certain Assumed Liabilities is limited in all respects by the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

10. The failure of any person or entity to file an Objection on or before the applicable Objection Deadline shall be deemed a consent to the Sale Transaction contemplating the sale of the Offered Assets to the Purchaser or another Successful Bidder and the other relief requested in the Sale Motion, and be a bar to the assertion, at the Sale Hearing or thereafter, of any objection to the Bidding Procedures Relief, the Sale Motion, the Auction, the sale of the Offered Assets, the Debtors' consummation and performance of the Purchase Agreement or other agreement with a different Successful Bidder (including in any such case, without limitation, the transfer of the CarCo Assets free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances) or to the approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement.

11. This Notice is subject to the full terms and conditions of the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures, which shall control in the event of any conflict. The Debtors encourage parties in interest to review such documents in their entirety and consult an attorney if they have questions or want advice.

Dated: **[May__]**, 2009
New York, New York

Exhibit D to Bidding Procedures Order

[Form of Assignment Notice]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,[1]	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF (I) DEBTORS' INTENT TO ASSUME AND ASSIGN CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES AND (II) CURE AMOUNTS RELATED THERETO

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On May 3, 2009, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") filed a motion (the "Sale Motion")[2] with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") seeking, among other things, (a) authority to sell substantially all of the Debtors' assets free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances; (b) approval of certain procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") for the solicitation of bids with respect to the Sale Transaction (the "Bidding Procedures Relief"); (c) authority to assume and assign certain executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection with the Sale Transaction; (d) approval of that certain settlement agreement between the Purchaser and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW") to be executed at the closing of

[1] The Debtors and their respective Tax ID numbers are as follows: Chrysler LLC, Tax ID No. 38-2673623; Chrysler Aviation Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3475417; Chrysler Dutch Holding LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498515; Chrysler Dutch Investment LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498838; Chrysler Dutch Operating Group LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498787; Chrysler Institute of Engineering, Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Corporation, Tax ID No. 38-2631697; Chrysler International Limited, L.L.C., Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Services, S.A., Tax ID No. 38-0420030; Chrysler Motors LLC, Tax ID No. 38-3625541; Chrysler Realty Company LLC, Tax ID No. 38-1852134; Chrysler Service Contracts Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3382368; Chrysler Service Contracts Florida, Inc., Tax ID No. 26-0347220; Chrysler Technologies Middle East Ltd., Tax ID No. 75-2487766; Chrysler Transport Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2143117; Chrysler Vans LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1781705; DCC 929, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2899837; Dealer Capital, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3036138; Global Electric Motorcars, LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1738535; NEV Mobile Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 33-1024272; NEV Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 03-0501234; Peapod Mobility LLC, Tax ID No. 26-4086991; TPF Asset, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167035; TPF Note, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167038; and Utility Assets LLC, Tax ID No. 20-0874783.

[2] You may obtain a copy of the Sale Motion and the Purchase Agreement (without certain commercially sensitive attachments) by accessing the website established by the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com/.

the Sale Transaction (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement") and (e) scheduling of a final hearing with the Bankruptcy Court for approval of the Sale Transaction (the "Sale Hearing").

2. Chrysler LLC, on behalf of itself and its Debtor subsidiaries; Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat"); and New CarCo Acquisition LLC (the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, have entered into a Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement"), which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreement (as defined below) the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser, subject to higher and better offers made pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

3. The Purchase Agreement contemplates, and the Sale Order, if approved, shall authorize the assumption and assignment to the Purchaser of certain executory contract(s) and unexpired lease(s). Attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is a list of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser (collectively, the "Designated Agreements" and, each, a "Designated Agreement"), pursuant to section 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code").

4. The Debtors have listed on **Exhibit A** annexed hereto the amounts that the Debtors believe must be paid to cure all prepetition defaults under the Designated Agreements as of April 29**,** 2009, in accordance with section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (in each instance, the "Cure Amount"). Cure Amounts may be listed on **Exhibit A** an agreement-by-agreement basis or in the aggregate for multiple Designated Agreements

5. Please read **Exhibit A** carefully. In some cases, Exhibit A identifies additional terms or conditions of assumption and assignment with respect to a particular Designated Agreement.

6. Objections, if any, to the proposed assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements, including, but not limited to, objections related to adequate assurance of future performance, or objections relating to whether applicable law excuses the Non-Debtor Counterparty from accepting performance by, or rendering performance to, Purchaser for purposes of section 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code (an "Assignment Objection"), or to the proposed Prepetition Cure Amount (a "Cure Amount Objection"), must be made in writing and filed with the Bankruptcy Court so as to be **received no later than ten days after the date of this Notice** (the "Contract Objection Deadline") by the following parties: (a) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (b) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.);

(c) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (d) counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (e) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders"), 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (f) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "U.S. Trustee"), 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (g) the U.S. Department of Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"), 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (h) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (i) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (j) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (k) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (l) International Union, UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (m) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (n) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

7. Upon the filing of an Assignment Objection challenging the ability of the Debtors to assume or assign the Designated Agreement (a "Disputed Designation") or a Cure Amount Objection asserting a cure amount higher than the proposed Cure Amount indicated on **Exhibit A** annexed hereto (the "Disputed Cure Costs"), the Debtors, the Purchaser and the objecting non-debtor counterparty to such Designated Agreement (the "Non-Debtor Counterparty") shall meet and confer in good faith to attempt to resolve any such objection without Bankruptcy Court intervention. If the Debtors, the Non-Debtor Counterparty and the Purchaser determine that the objection cannot be resolved without judicial intervention, then the determination of the assumption and assignment of the Disputed Designation and/or the amount to be paid under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Disputed Cure Costs will be determined by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing that is on a date not less than ten days after the service of such objection or such other date as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, unless the Debtors, the Purchaser and the Non-Debtor Counterparty to the Designated Agreement in dispute agree otherwise. If the Bankruptcy Court determines at this hearing that the Designated Agreement will not be assumed and assigned, then such executory contract or unexpired lease shall no longer be considered a Designated Agreement, provided, however, that after such determination is made by the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors may redesignate such Designated Agreement and propose a new Cure Amount in accordance with these Contract Procedures, including providing the applicable Non-Debtor Counterparty with the Assignment Notice setting forth the redesignation and proposed Cure Amount of the Designated Agreement.

8. If you agree with the Cure Amount indicated on **Exhibit A**, and otherwise do not object to the Debtors' assumption and assignment of your lease or contract, you are not required take any further action.

9. Unless an Assignment Objection or a Cure Amount Objection is filed and served before the Contract Objection Deadline, all parties shall be deemed to have consented to such Prepetition Cure Amount and the assumption and assignment of such Designated Agreements, and such party shall be forever barred from objecting to the Cure Amount and from asserting any additional cure or other amounts against the Debtors, their estates or the Purchaser.

10. If the Non-Debtor Counterparty to a Designated Agreement fails to timely object to the assumption and assignment of a Designated Agreement or the proposed Cure Cost relating thereto by the Designation and Cure Objection Deadline, or upon the resolution of any timely objection by agreement of the parties or order of the Bankruptcy Court approving an assumption and assignment, such Designated Agreement shall be deemed to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser and the proposed Cure Cost related to such Designated Agreement shall be established and approved in all respects, subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph 12 below.

11. Up to the date that is 90 days following the Closing Date (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) (the "Designation Deadline"), the Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, exclude any of the Designated Agreements, by providing a new notice (a "Supplemental Notice") amending the information provided in this Notice and stating that the Purchaser has excluded such Designated Agreements. Upon service of such notice, the executory contracts and/or unexpired leases referenced in such notice shall no longer be considered Designated Agreements; shall not be deemed to be, or to have been, assumed or assigned; and shall remain subject to assumption, rejection or assignment by the Debtors. Likewise, the Purchaser may designate additional agreements for assumption and assignment. If so, a Supplement Notice will be sent to the affected non-debtor counterparties indicating (a) that the notice recipient is a Non-Debtor Counterparty to one or more executory contracts or unexpired leases with the Debtors that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Purchaser and (b) the corresponding Cure Cost under the Additional Designated Agreements as of April 30, 2009.

12. The Debtors' decision to assume and assign the Designated Agreements is subject to Bankruptcy Court approval and consummation of the Sale Transaction. Accordingly, subject to the satisfaction of conditions in paragraph 11 above, the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed and assigned each of the Designated Agreements as of the date of and effective only upon the Closing Date, and absent such closing, each of the Designated Agreements shall neither be deemed assumed nor assigned and shall in all respects be subject to further administration under the Bankruptcy Code. Also, assumption and assignment of the Designated Agreements is subject to the Purchaser’s rights to modify the designation of agreements as set forth in paragraph 11 above. The Purchaser shall have no rights in and to a particular Designated Agreement until such time as the particular Designated Agreement is assumed and assigned in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

13. The inclusion of any document on the list of Designated Agreements shall not constitute or be deemed to be a determination or admission by the Debtors or the Purchaser

that such document is, in fact, an executory contract or unexpired lease within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code, and all rights with respect thereto being expressly reserved.

14. Any Cure Amount Objection or Assignment Objection shall not constitute an objection to the relief generally requested in the Sale Motion (e.g., the sale of the Purchased Assets by the Debtors to the Purchaser free and clear of claims, liens and encumbrances). Parties wishing to object to the other relief requested in the Sale Motion (excluding the Bidding Procedures Relief) must file and serve a separate objection, stating with particularity such party's grounds for objection, in accordance with the objection procedures approved and set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order.

15. Certain executory dealer agreements will be identified as Designated Agreements to be assumed and assigned. Although most U.S. dealers have entered into standard uniform dealership agreements in the form of the Chrysler Corporation Sales and Service Agreement (the "Sales and Service Agreement"), some dealers are parties to older agreements in the form of the Chrysler Direct Dealer Agreement (each, a "Direct Dealer Agreement"). If a Direct Dealer Agreement is identified as a Designated Agreement in the attached **Exhibit A**, then such Direct Dealer Agreement will only be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser if the counterparty to the Direct Dealer Agreement first agrees to modify such Direct Dealer Agreement and restate it in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement. If the counterparty and the Debtors do not so modify and restate such Direct Dealer Agreement in the form of the Sales and Service Agreement, then notwithstanding any other provisions in this Notice or on the Bid Procedures Order, such Direct Dealer Agreement will not be assumed and assigned as set forth herein.

16. If a party other than the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder for the Purchased Assets, you will receive a separate notice providing additional information regarding the treatment of your Designated Agreement; provided, however, that if the applicable Cure Amount has been established pursuant to these procedures, it shall not be subject to further dispute if the new purchaser seeks to acquire such agreement.

17. This Notice is subject to the full terms and conditions of the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Contract Procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order, which shall control in the event of any conflict. The Debtors encourage parties in interest to review such documents in their entirety and consult an attorney if they have questions or want advice.

Dated: **[May__]**, 2009
New York, New York

Exhibit E to Bidding Procedures Order

[Form of UAW Retiree Notices]

A Message to UAW Chrysler Retirees

Dear Brothers and Sisters,

As we all know, the Chrysler Corporation -- along with the entire U.S. auto industry -- is engulfed in a severe crisis. Chrysler lost $8 billion in 2008 and is projected to sustain unprecedented losses again in 2009. The difficulty of the situation was highlighted when Chrysler filed for Bankruptcy on April 30. In this environment, we are fighting every day to preserve and protect to the greatest extent possible our hard-won gains, particularly for the retirees who helped build this industry with your years of loyal service.

After a lengthy process that included congressional hearings and petitioning the White House, Chrysler was granted an initial $4 billion loan by the Bush administration on Dec. 19, 2008. As part of that loan, Chrysler was required to submit a restructuring plan to the Treasury Department on February 17, 2009. On March 30, President Obama announced that the company's February 17 plan didn't go far enough in reducing costs and laying the groundwork for sustainability. He said Chrysler must form a partnership with Fiat or another automaker within 30 days to receive $6 billion in additional loans. The Treasury Department's auto task force also required deeper concessions from UAW members, retirees and other company stakeholders.

On April 30, President Obama announced that Chrysler, Fiat, the UAW and the Treasury Department had reached agreement on a broad restructuring plan, including the terms of a business alliance between Chrysler and Fiat. That agreement includes a new schedule of contributions to the trust fund that will provide continued retiree medical benefits. It also includes modifications to the collective bargaining agreement for active employees. The UAW active workforce ratified that agreement last week. Based on these agreements, the United States government will provide the $6 billion of additional loans to allow Chrysler to complete its restructuring.

In order to complete its restructuring process, President Obama also announced that Chrysler filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The goal of the bankruptcy filing is to allow Chrysler, Fiat, the UAW and the Treasury Department to obtain swift court approval of the restructuring so that the company can move forward to implement the agreements between the parties.

Proposed Sale

To complete the restructuring, a new company will be formed which will purchase the operating assets of Chrysler. If approved by the court, the new company will enter into the agreements with the UAW covering both active and retired workers. The new company will be funded with the new loans from the Treasury Department and will be owned by Fiat, the United States government and the retiree medical benefit Trust Fund.

Attached to this letter is a formal notice from the Bankruptcy Court regarding the proposed sale. As described in that notice, the Bankruptcy Court will soon hold a hearing to consider that

proposed sale. As part of the approval of the sale, the court will also be asked to approve the new agreement regarding the retiree medical benefits program, as described below.

Pension Plan Continues Without Change

The restructuring agreements provide that the new company will take over responsibility for the Chrysler UAW pension plan. That plan will continue operations and pension benefits will be continued at their current level.

Retiree Medical Benefits

Retiree medical benefits were one of the most significant issues addressed in 2007 bargaining. The 2007 National UAW-Chrysler Agreement established a new Trust Fund (called a "Voluntary Employee Beneficiary Association" or "VEBA"), which is responsible for retiree medical benefits starting on January 1, 2010. The 2007 Agreement established a series of cash contributions by the Company to the VEBA, beginning on January 1, 2010.

In order for Chrysler to receive the new $6 billion government loan, we were required to support a series of changes to the retiree medical and VEBA agreements.

In this difficult situation, we were able to preserve the core medical benefit program for retirees. These were hard fought issues and the changes described below are certainly painful. But if we had not agreed to support these changes, the U.S. Government would not have provided the additional loans to Chrysler, which would have lead to immediate liquidation of the company. In a liquidation, the VEBA funding would likely have been completely eliminated, which would have meant an immediate and permanent termination of all retiree medical coverage.

The following summarizes the principal features of the proposed agreement.

New $4.587 Billion Note. The VEBA will receive a new Note from the new company, payable in cash, with a Principal Amount of $4.587 billion. Annual cash payments under the new Note are $315 million in 2010; $300 million in 2011; $400 million in 2012; and $600 million in 2013. These payments then increase to $650 million per year for 2014 through 2017, and to $823 million per year for years 2018 through 2023. In compliance with the government loan agreement, the value of this new Note represents one-half of the value to be received by the VEBA.

VEBA to own Significant Stock. Another requirement of the Treasury Department loans was that half of the value received by the VEBA be in the form of stock. To meet that requirement, the VEBA will receive 55 percent of the stock in the new Chrysler. Fiat will eventually own 35 percent of the stock. The remaining 10 percent will be owned by the U.S. and Canadian Governments in return for their financial support.

Since the new Chrysler will not be a publicly-traded company, the new VEBA agreement includes mechanisms for the VEBA to sell the stock under certain conditions to other parties. Once the stock becomes publicly traded, the VEBA will be able to sell its stock to the public in accordance with a Registration Rights Agreement.

The VEBA will have the right to designate a member of the new company's Board of Directors, with UAW consent. The VEBA will be required to vote its shares in accordance with the direction of the Independent Directors on the board of the new company.

If the VEBA sells this stock for more than $4.25 billion (increasing at 9% each year starting on January 1, 2010), any further stock still held by the VEBA will be transferred to the U.S. Government, as part of its consideration for the $6 billion in new government loans.

Existing Internal VEBA Assets Transferred on January 1, 2010. Along with this new payment structure, on January 1, 2010 the VEBA will receive the assets of an internal trust fund maintained at Chrysler (called the "Internal VEBA"). The approximate current value of the assets in that fund is $1.5 billion. The management of these assets will be transferred to the new company, which will continue to invest them during the balance of 2009. These funds will be transferred to the new VEBA on January 1, 2010.

Pension Pass Through Eliminated. One funding mechanism under the 2007 Agreement was called the "Pension Pass Through." Under that arrangement, the new VEBA was scheduled to impose an additional monthly contribution requirement, and the Chrysler pension benefits were to increase in a corresponding amount. This mechanism has been eliminated and its value is instead reflected in the new Note described above.

VEBA Committee can adjust benefits beginning in 2010: As provided under the 2007 Agreement, the VEBA will be governed by an 11-member Committee, including 5 members appointed by the UAW and 6 Independent Members. Under the 2007 Agreement, that Committee had the authority, starting on January 1, 2012, to adjust benefits so that benefit levels could be kept consistent with the assets in the Trust. Under the new agreement, the Committee will be allowed to make necessary benefit adjustments beginning when the VEBA assumes responsibility on January 1, 2010.

Immediate Changes in Benefit Levels Required

Under the 2007 Agreement, Chrysler remained responsible for providing retiree medical benefits through the end of 2009, with the new VEBA taking over responsibility on January 1, 2010. In the discussions over the last several weeks, the company sought to pay these benefits out of the Internal VEBA assets discussed above. That approach would have depleted the assets in that trust, resulting in a much smaller contribution to the New VEBA on January 1, 2010.

We succeeded in avoiding this depletion of the Internal VEBA's assets during 2009. The new company will therefore provide retiree medical benefits for the balance of 2009 until the VEBA takes over responsibility. In exchange, however, the Treasury Department insisted that the benefits be immediately reduced to reflect Chrysler's difficult financial situation.

In order to maintain the support of the U.S. Government, therefore, we were required to agree to the changes in benefits described in the following chart. These changes will be effective on July 1, 2009 (or later if court approval is delayed beyond that date).

Prescription Drug Co-Pays	Retail (34 day supply) • $10 Generic • $25 Brand Mail Order (90 day supply) • $20 Generic • $50 Brand
Catastrophic Plan for retirees and surviving spouses who fail to pay required monthly contributions	No longer offered. Retirees and surviving spouses currently in Catastrophic Plan will be given opportunity to join regular plan.
Coverage for Erectile Dysfunction (ED) medications (*e.g.*, Viagra, Cialis, Levitra)	No longer offered, except in prior authorized cases of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension
Coverage for the Proton Pump Inhibitor drug class (*e.g.*, omeprazole, Prilosec, Zegerid, Nexium, Achiphex, Prevacid, Protonix)	No longer offered, except in prior authorized cases of Barrett's Esophagitis and Zoellinger-Ellison Syndrome
Vision Program	No longer offered
Dental Program	No longer offered
Emergency Room Co-Pay	$100 (waived if admitted)
Medicare Part B Special Benefit ($76.20 per month for retirees enrolled in Medicare)	No longer offered by health plan. This modification is not applicable to approximately 8,800 retirees and surviving spouses who retired or began receiving surviving spouse benefits before October 1979, and whose benefit is provided through the pension trust. The payments will continue for these pre-1979 retirees and surviving spouses.
"Low Income Retirees" (less than $8,000 annual pension and monthly basic benefit rate of less than $33.33)	Monthly contribution requirement of $11 (flat rate regardless of family status) In all other respects, these retirees and surviving spouses will be included in the same plan as other retirees and surviving spouses.
Monthly Contribution Requirements (General Retirees)	No Change (currently $11/single and $23/ family)
Deductible and Co-Pay Requirements (General Retirees)	No Change (currently $164 annual deductible and $273 annual (single) out-of-pocket maximum)

The Future Outlook

In the early years of the VEBA's existence, it is unlikely that the VEBA will be able to sell the stock of the new Chrysler. The new VEBA will therefore be required to use the $1.5 billion in immediate contributions from the Internal VEBA, plus the annual cash contributions due in 2010 and 2011, to provide retiree medial benefits.

Because of the uncertainty regarding the long-term value of the stock, the Committee will likely be required to make further adjustments in the benefit levels for 2010 and 2011. The extent of those future adjustments will depend on many factors, including investment returns in the Internal VEBA during the remaining months of 2009.

If the stock can be sold in 2012 or thereafter for significant value, the Committee will be able to take that new value into account and restore some or all of the benefits that are being reduced under these arrangements.

In other words, if the current restructuring efforts are successful and the company returns to viability, UAW retirees will benefit from that recovery through the VEBA's significant stock ownership. If the restructuring succeeds, this mechanism will assure that UAW retirees are repaid for the sacrifices they are being forced to make today.

We urge your support for these proposed agreements. In these difficult circumstances, we believe they provide the best possible protection for your retiree benefits.

In solidarity,

Ron Gettelfinger	General Holiefield, *Vice*	Bill Payne
UAW President	*and Director, UAW Chrysler Department*	*Counsel to the Class*

Important Notes

For further information about the proposed agreement and the process for court review of the proposed agreements and the proposed sale, please refer to the enclosed legal notice. Full and complete copies of the proposed retiree health agreement can be found on the website referred to in that notice.

If you support the proposed agreement, you do not need to take any action at this time. Information about the modified medical plan will be sent to you following court approval. If you wish to object to the proposed agreements, you must file a written objection as described in the enclosed legal notice.

Counsel to the Class Representatives participated in negotiation of the 2007 retiree medical agreements which were approved by the District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan on July 31, 2008. Although the Class Representatives are not formal parties to the new agreements described above, Counsel to the Class Representatives has reviewed the proposed agreements and is in full support of the efforts to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval of the new agreements. Counsel for the Class has entered an appearance in the Bankruptcy case and will be supporting approval of the proposed agreements.

Hearing Date and Time: May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time)
General Objection Deadline: May 15, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,[1]	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

SPECIAL NOTICE TO DEBTORS' RETIREES REPRESENTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA OF SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS AND APPROVAL OF UAW RETIREE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On April 30, 2009 (the "Petition Date"), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") filed voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court"). On May 3, 2009, the Debtors filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Sale Motion") seeking, among other things, (a) authority to sell substantially all of the Debtors' assets free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances (the "Sale Transaction"); (b) approval of certain procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") for the solicitation of bids with respect to the Sale Transaction (the "Bidding Procedures Relief"); (c) authority to assume and assign certain executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection with the Sale Transaction; (d) approval of that certain settlement agreement between the Purchaser and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW") to be executed at the closing of the Sale Transaction (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement") and (e) scheduling

[1] The Debtors and their respective Tax ID numbers are as follows: Chrysler LLC, Tax ID No. 38-2673623; Chrysler Aviation Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3475417; Chrysler Dutch Holding LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498515; Chrysler Dutch Investment LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498838; Chrysler Dutch Operating Group LLC, Tax ID No. 26-1498787; Chrysler Institute of Engineering, Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Corporation, Tax ID No. 38-2631697; Chrysler International Limited, L.L.C., Tax ID No. N/A; Chrysler International Services, S.A., Tax ID No. 38-0420030; Chrysler Motors LLC, Tax ID No. 38-3625541; Chrysler Realty Company LLC, Tax ID No. 38-1852134; Chrysler Service Contracts Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3382368; Chrysler Service Contracts Florida, Inc., Tax ID No. 26-0347220; Chrysler Technologies Middle East Ltd., Tax ID No. 75-2487766; Chrysler Transport Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2143117; Chrysler Vans LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1781705; DCC 929, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-2899837; Dealer Capital, Inc., Tax ID No. 38-3036138; Global Electric Motorcars, LLC, Tax ID No. 31-1738535; NEV Mobile Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 33-1024272; NEV Service, LLC, Tax ID No. 03-0501234; Peapod Mobility LLC, Tax ID No. 26-4086991; TPF Asset, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167035; TPF Note, LLC, Tax ID No. 74-3167038; and Utility Assets LLC, Tax ID No. 20-0874783.

of a final hearing with the Bankruptcy Court for approval of the Sale Transaction (the "Sale Hearing").

2. Chrysler LLC and its Debtor subsidiaries; Fiat S.p.A ("Fiat"); and New CarCo Acquisition LLC (the "Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, have entered into a Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement"), which, together with certain ancillary agreements, contemplates a set of related transactions for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets, defined as the "Purchased Assets" in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement, including the Designated Agreements (as defined in the Sale Motion), the assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep® and Dodge (the "CarCo Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights including intellectual property rights, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the CarCo Business or related thereto (collectively, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, the "Purchased Assets") to the Purchaser, subject to higher and better offers made pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

3. A hearing on the Bidding Procedures Relief was held before the Bankruptcy Court on May 4, 2009, at which time the Bankruptcy Court entered an order, among other things, approving the Bidding Procedures Relief **[Docket No. ____]** (the "Bidding Procedures Order"). The Bidding Procedures Order establishes the Bidding Procedures that govern the manner in which the Purchased Assets are to be sold. All bids must comply with the Bidding Procedures and be submitted so as to be received not later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 15, 2009.

4. In addition, contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and concurrently with the sale of the Purchased Assets, the Debtors will assume and assign to the Purchaser any collective bargaining agreements entered into by and between the Debtors and the UAW (the "UAW CBA Assignment") with the exception of (a) the Debtors' agreement to provide certain retiree medical benefits specified in the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated October 12, 2007, between Chrysler and the UAW, (b) the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care, dated April 29, 2009, between Chrysler and the UAW and (c) the 2008 Settlement Agreement (as defined below).

5. Furthermore, contingent upon the approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, the Purchaser has agreed, among other things, to enter into the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, pursuant to which the Purchaser will make contributions to a VEBA in respect of non-pension retiree benefits to the Debtors' retirees and surviving spouses represented by the UAW, including the members of the "Class" as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (collectively, the "UAW-Represented Retirees") on terms and conditions that differ from those established by that certain Settlement Agreement, dated March 30, 2008 (the "2008 Settlement Agreement"), in the class action of Int'l Union, UAW, et al. v. Chrysler, LLC, Case No. 07-CV-14310 (E.D. Mich.) (the "English Case"), including, among other things, the funding of such benefits with a combination of an equity interest in the Purchaser and a new

$4.587 billion note. Under the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, certain benefit reductions will take effect July 1, 2009, assuming consummation of the Sale Transaction.

6. The Sale Hearing currently is scheduled to be conducted on May 21, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, Alexander Hamilton Custom House, Room 523, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004, before the Honorable Arthur J. Gonzalez, United States Bankruptcy Judge, to consider the approval of the Purchase Agreement or any higher and better offer by a Successful Bidder (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) and approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, and may include the conduct of a court-supervised auction (the "Auction") in accordance with the Bidding Procedures. If the Purchaser is the Successful Bidder, the Debtors anticipate seeking entry of a Sale Order substantially in the form of the order attached to the Sale Motion as Exhibit C (the "Sale Order"). The Sale Hearing may be adjourned or rescheduled without notice by an announcement of the adjourned date at the Sale Hearing.

7. A copy of the Purchase Agreement (without certain commercially sensitive attachments) and the Sale Motion (including the proposed Sale Order), the Bidding Procedures Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court (with the Bidding Procedures attached), the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, including all exhibits thereto and an Equity Recapture Agreement between the U.S. Treasury and the UAW Retiree Benefits Medical Trust executed in connection with the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions, LLC at http://www.chryslerrestructuring.com. Additionally, a copy of the Purchase Agreement and the Sale Motion (including the proposed Sale Order) and the Bidding Procedures Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court (with the Bidding Procedures attached) may be obtained by sending a written request to counsel to the Debtors, Jones Day, 222 East 41st Street, New York, NY 10017, Facsimile: (212) 755-7306 (Attn: Nathan Lebioda, Esq.).

8. **OBJECTIONS TO ANY RELIEF REQUESTED IN THE SALE MOTION, INCLUDING THE DEBTORS' REQUEST TO APPROVE THE SALE OF PURCHASED ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS AND ENCUMBRANCES TO THE PURCHASER OR ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL BIDDER AND THE REQUEST FOR COURT APPROVAL OF THE UAW RETIREE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT (EACH, AN "OBJECTION"), MUST BE MADE IN WRITING, FILED, AND SERVED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY 4:00 P.M. (EASTERN TIME) ON MAY 15, 2009, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF A DETERMINATION IS MADE AT THE SALE HEARING THAT THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER IS A BIDDER OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER, PARTIES IN INTEREST MAY OBJECT SOLELY TO SUCH DETERMINATION AT THE SALE HEARING.**

9. **ANY OBJECTION MUST BE SERVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 8 ABOVE ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTIES:** (a) the Debtors, c/o Chrysler LLC, 1000 Chrysler Drive, CIMS# 485-14-96, Auburn Hills, Michigan 48326-2766 (Attn: Holly E. Leese, Esq.); (b) Jones Day, counsel to the Debtors, 222 East 41st Street, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Corinne Ball, Esq. and Nathan Lebioda, Esq.) and 1420 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 800, Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3053 (Attn: Jeffrey B. Ellman, Esq.); (c) Capstone Advisory Group, LLC, Park 80 West, Plaza 1, Plaza Level, Saddle Brook, NJ

07663 (Attn: Robert Manzo); (d) counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and any other statutory committees appointed in these cases; (e) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel to the administrative agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders (the "Senior Secured Lenders"), 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attn: Peter Pantaleo, Esq. and David Eisenberg, Esq.); (f) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York (the "U.S. Trustee"), 33 Whitehall Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Brian S. Masumoto, Esq.); (g) the U.S. Department of Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"), 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 2312 Washington, D.C. 20220 (Attn: Matthew Feldman, Esq.); (h) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the U.S. Treasury, One World Financial Center, New York, New York 10281, (Attn: John J. Rapisardi, Esq.); (i) Vedder Price, P.C., counsel to Export Development Canada, 1633 Broadway, 47th Floor New York, New York 10019 (Attn: Michael J. Edelman, Esq.); (j) the Purchaser and Fiat, c/o Fiat S.p.A, Via Nizza n. 250, 10125 Torino, Italy (Attn: Chief Executive Officer); (k) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel to the Purchaser and Fiat, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 (Attn: Scott D. Miller, Esq. and Andrew Dietderich, Esq.) and 1888 Century Park East, 21st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (Attn: Hydee R. Feldstein, Esq.); (l) International Union, UAW, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214 (Attn: Daniel Sherrick, Esq.); (m) Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel to the UAW, One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York 10006 (Attn: James L. Bromley, Esq.); and (n) Cohen, Weiss and Simon LLP, counsel to the UAW, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, New York 10036 (Attn: Babette Ceccotti, Esq.).

10. The failure of any person or entity to file an Objection on or before the applicable Objection Deadline shall be deemed a consent to the Sale Transaction contemplating the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or another Successful Bidder and the other relief requested in the Sale Motion, including approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, and be a bar to the assertion, at the Sale Hearing or thereafter, of any objection to the Bidding Procedures Relief, the Sale Motion, the Auction, the sale of the Purchased Assets, approval of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, the Debtors' consummation and performance of the Purchase Agreement or other agreement with a different Successful Bidder (including in any such case, without limitation, the transfer of the Purchased Assets free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances) or to the approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement.

11. This Notice is subject to the full terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement, the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures, which shall control in the event of any conflict. The Debtors encourage parties in interest to review such documents in their entirety and consult an attorney if they have questions or want advice.

Dated: **[May___]**, 2009
New York, New York

EXHIBIT C

[Form of Sale Order]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re	:	Chapter 11
Chrysler LLC, *et al.*,	:	Case No. 09-50002 (AJG)
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)

ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS, INTERESTS AND ENCUMBRANCES, (II) AUTHORIZING THE ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH AND RELATED PROCEDURES AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

This matter coming before the Court on the motion, dated May 3, 2009 (the "Sale Motion")[1] (Docket No. **[__]**), filed by the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for entry of an order (the "Sale Order"), pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9008 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") and Rules 2002-1, 6004-1, 6006-1 and 9006-1(b) of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York: (i) authorizing and approving the entry into, performance under and terms and conditions of the Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2009 (collectively with all related agreements, documents or instruments and all exhibits, schedules and addenda to any of the foregoing, the "Purchase Agreement"), substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A,

[1] Unless otherwise stated, all capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Sale Motion.

between and among Fiat S.p.A. ("Fiat"), New CarCo Acquisition, LLC ("Purchaser"), a Delaware limited liability company formed by Fiat, and the Debtors,[2] whereby the Debtors have agreed to sell, and the Purchaser has agreed to purchase the "Purchased Assets" (as such term is defined in Section 2.06 of the Purchase Agreement), which Purchased Assets include, without limitation, the Assumed Agreements (as defined below), substantially all of the Debtors' tangible, intangible and operating assets related to the research, design, manufacturing, production, assembly, and distribution of passenger cars, trucks and other vehicles (including prototypes) under brand names that include Chrysler, Jeep or Dodge (the "Business"), certain of the facilities related thereto and all rights, intellectual property, trade secrets, customer lists, domain names, books and records, software and other assets used in or necessary to the operation of the Business or related thereto to the Purchaser (collectively, and including all actions taken or required to be taken in connection with the implementation and consummation of the Purchase Agreement, the "Sale Transaction"); (ii) authorizing and approving the sale by the Debtors of the Purchased Assets, free and clear of liens, claims (as such term is defined by section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), liabilities, encumbrances, rights, remedies, restrictions, and interests and encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever whether arising before or after the Petition Date, whether at law or in equity, including all claims or rights based on any successor or transferee liability, all environmental claims, all change in control provisions, all rights to object or consent to the effectiveness of the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or to be excused

[2] The following Debtors are "Sellers" under the Purchase Agreement: Chrysler, LLC; Chrysler Aviation Inc.; Chrysler Dutch Holding LLC; Chrysler Dutch Investment LLC; Chrysler Dutch Operating Group LLC; Chrysler Institute of Engineering; Chrysler International Corporation; Chrysler International Limited, L.L.C.; Chrysler International Services, S.A.; Chrysler Motors LLC; Chrysler Realty Company LLC; Chrysler Service Contracts Florida, Inc.; Chrysler Service Contracts Inc.; Chrysler Technologies Middle East Ltd.; Chrysler Transport Inc.; Chrysler Vans LLC; DCC 929, Inc.; Dealer Capital, Inc.; Global Electric Motorcars, LLC; NEV Mobile Service, LLC; NEV Service, LLC; Peapod Mobility LLC; TPF Asset, LLC; TPF Note, LLC; and Utility Assets LLC.

from accepting performance by the Purchaser or performing for the benefit of the Purchaser under any Assumed Agreement and all rights at law or in equity (collectively, "Claims") (other than certain liabilities that are expressly assumed or created by the Purchaser, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement (collectively, the "Assumed Liabilities")); (iii) authorizing the assumption and assignment to the Purchaser of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases of the Debtors (collectively, the "Assumed Agreements") in accordance with the Contract Procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order (as such term is defined below) and the Purchase Agreement; (iv) authorizing and approving the entry into, performance under and terms and conditions of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (as defined herein); and (v) granting other related relief; the Court having conducted a hearing on the Sale Motion on **[_____]**, 2009 (the "Sale Hearing") at which time all interested parties were offered an opportunity to be heard with respect to the Sale Motion; the Court having reviewed and considered (i) the Sale Motion and the exhibits thereto, (ii) the Purchase Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A, (iii) this Court's prior order (Docket No. **[__]**), dated May **[__]**, 2009 (the "Bidding Procedures Order") approving competitive bidding procedures for the Purchased Assets (the "Bidding Procedures"), (iv) the record of the hearing before the Court on May **[__]**, 2009 at which the Bidding Procedures Order was approved, (v) all objections to the Sale Transaction filed in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, (vi) the Affidavit of Ronald L. Kolka filed in support of the Debtors' first day papers (Docket No. 23), (vii) the Declaration of Scott R. Garberding (Docket No. 49), (viii) the Declaration of Peter Grady (Docket No. 50), (ix) the Declaration of Frank Ewasyshyn (Docket No. 48), (x) the Declaration of Robert Manzo (Docket No. 52), (xi) the Declaration of Tom W. LaSorda (Docket No. 51), (xii) the Declaration of Bradley A. Robbins (Docket No. 173), (xiii) the Declaration of James J. Arrigo (Docket No. 53)**,** (xv) the Declaration

of John Schendon (Docket No. 54) and (xiv) the arguments of counsel made, and the evidence proffered or adduced, at the Sale Hearing; and it appearing that due notice of the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order **[and the auction conducted at the Sale Hearing in accordance with the Bidding Procedures (the "Auction")]** has been provided in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order and that the relief requested in the Sale Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates and creditors and other parties in interest; and upon the record of the Sale Hearing and these cases; and after due deliberation thereon; and good and sufficient cause appearing therefore;

IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED THAT:

THE DEBTORS AND THESE CASES

A. As of the Petition Date and for a period of more than a year before the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors worked with financial advisors and with their various constituencies to try to raise capital or implement a viable transaction that would allow them to continue the Debtors' operations. The Debtors presented credible evidence that, as of the Petition Date, they had explored strategic alternatives for the Business over an extended period of time and had communicated with more than 15 parties about possible sales, mergers, combinations, and alternatives regarding debt or equity capital investments or financing and had prepared standalone business plans in the event that strategic alternatives did not materialize or were insufficient. The Sale Transaction is the result of the Debtors' extensive efforts.

JURISDICTION, FINAL ORDER AND STATUTORY PREDICATES

B. This Court has jurisdiction over the Sale Motion, the Sale Transaction and the Purchase Agreements pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b)(1) and 1334(a), and this matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(A), (N) and (O). Venue of these cases and the Sale Motion in this district is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. Debtor Peapod

Mobility LLC ("Peapod") is a New York limited liability company. Debtor Chrysler Realty Company LLC ("Chrysler Realty") is the owner of certain valuable real property located on 11th Avenue in New York, New York. Debtor Chrysler is the direct or indirect parent of Peapod, Chrysler Realty and each of the other Debtors.

C. This Sale Order constitutes a final and appealable order within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 158(a). Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d), the Court expressly finds that there is no just reason for delay in the implementation of this Sale Order, and expressly directs entry of judgment as set forth herein.

D. The statutory predicates for the relief sought in the Sale Motion and granted in this Order include, without limitation, sections 105(a), 363(b), (f) and (m) and 365(a), (b) and (f) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006.

JUDICIAL NOTICE

E. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 201(c), incorporated into these proceedings pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9017, the Court takes judicial notice of **[_____]**.

SOUND BUSINESS PURPOSE

F. The Debtors seek to convey the Purchased Assets, including those related to the research, design, manufacture (at 16 domestic manufacturing facilities (collectively, the "Facilities")), assembly (at seven domestic assembly plants (collectively, the "Plants")) and wholesale distribution of passenger cars and trucks under the brand names Chrysler, Jeep and Dodge, all of which are subject to Claims, including those held by the Debtors' prepetition secured lenders.

G. **[Findings regarding extent of potential injury to the estate if relief not granted.]**

H. The Debtors have demonstrated, and the Purchase Agreement reflects, both (1) good, sufficient and sound business purposes and justifications for the immediate approval of the Purchase Agreement and the Sale Transaction, and (2) compelling circumstances for the approval of the Purchase Agreement and the Sale Transaction outside the ordinary course of the Debtors' business pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code prior to, and outside of, a plan of reorganization in that, among other things, the Debtors' estates will suffer immediate and irreparable harm if the relief requested in the Sale Motion is not granted on an expedited basis. In light of the exigent circumstances of these chapter 11 cases and the risk of deterioration in the going concern value of the Purchased Assets pending the proposed Sale Transaction, time is of the essence in (a) consummating the Sale Transaction, (b) preserving the viability of the Debtors' businesses as going concerns and (c) minimizing the widespread and adverse economic consequences for the Debtors' estates, their creditors, employees, retirees, the automotive industry and the broader economy that would be threatened by protracted proceedings in these chapter 11 cases.

I. The consummation of the Sale Transaction outside of a plan of reorganization pursuant to the Purchase Agreement neither impermissibly restructures the rights of the Debtors' creditors nor impermissibly dictates the terms of a liquidating plan of reorganization for the Debtors. The Sale Transaction does not constitute a *sub rosa* plan of reorganization.

J. Entry of an order approving the Purchase Agreement and all the provisions thereof is a necessary condition precedent to the Purchaser's consummation of the Sale Transaction, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

K. The Purchase Agreement was not entered into, and none of the Debtors, the Purchaser or the Purchaser's present or contemplated owners, have entered into the Purchase Agreement or propose to consummate the Sale Transaction, for the purpose of hindering, delaying or defrauding the Debtors' present or future creditors. None of the Debtors, the Purchaser nor the Purchaser's present or contemplated owners is entering into the Purchase Agreement, or proposing to consummate the Sale Transaction, fraudulently for the purpose of statutory and common law fraudulent conveyance and fraudulent transfer claims whether under the Bankruptcy Code or under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof, or the District of Columbia or any other applicable jurisdiction with laws substantially similar to the foregoing.

HIGHEST AND BEST OFFER

L. On May **[__]**, 2009, this Court entered the Bidding Procedures Order approving Bidding Procedures for the Purchased Assets. The Bidding Procedures provided a full, fair and reasonable opportunity for any entity to make an offer to purchase the Purchased Assets. **[Additional findings related to Qualified Bids and Auction.]**

M. As demonstrated by the testimony and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Sale Hearing, and in light of the exigent circumstances presented and emergency nature of the relief requested, (1) the Debtors have adequately marketed the Purchased Assets; (2) the consideration provided for in the Purchase Agreement constitutes the highest or otherwise best offer for the Purchased Assets and provides fair and reasonable consideration for the Purchased Assets; (3) the Sale Transaction, as a government-sponsored and -negotiated transfer of deteriorating assets to a government-funded Purchaser, is an extraordinary, non-market transaction, the consideration for which exceeds that which would have been obtainable in a transaction subject to ordinary market forces; (4) the Sale Transaction will provide a greater

recovery for the Debtors' creditors than would be provided by any other practical available alternative, including, without limitation, liquidation whether under chapter 11 or chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (5) no other party or group of parties has offered to purchase the Purchased Assets for greater economic value to the Debtors or their estates; (6) the consideration to be paid by the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement exceeds the liquidation value of the Purchased Assets; and (7) the consideration to be paid by the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration (as those terms may be defined in each of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act and section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory or possession thereof or the District of Columbia, or any other applicable jurisdiction with laws substantially similar to the foregoing. The Debtors' determination that the Purchase Agreement constitutes the highest and best offer for the Purchased Assets constitutes a valid and sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment.

N. Neither the Purchaser nor Fiat have furnished the Debtors with a good faith deposit in connection with the Purchase Agreement. The Debtors submit that in light of the extensive prepetition negotiations culminating in the various complex agreements with the Debtors, the U.S. Treasury, the UAW and other stakeholders, as well as Fiat's substantial investment of time and resources, the Purchaser's and Fiat's commitment to consummate the Fiat Transaction is clear without the need to provide a good faith deposit.

BEST INTEREST OF CREDITORS

O. Approval of the Purchase Agreement and the consummation of the Sale Transaction with the Purchaser at this time is in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, their estates, creditors, employees, retirees and other parties in interest.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PURCHASER AND THE PURCHASER'S GOOD FAITH

P. The Purchaser is a newly formed Delaware limited liability company that as of the date of the Sale Hearing, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Fiat. The Purchaser is not an "insider" of any of the Debtors, as that term is defined by section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Q. The Purchaser is a person with whom the Debtors are associated within the meaning of section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code.

R. The Purchase Agreement and each of the transactions contemplated therein were negotiated, proposed and entered into by the Debtors and the Purchaser in good faith, without collusion and from arm's-length bargaining positions. The Purchaser has proceeded in good faith in all respects in connection with this proceeding, is a "good faith purchaser" within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and, as such, is entitled to all the protections afforded thereby. None of the Debtors, the Purchaser nor the Purchaser's present or contemplated owners have engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Purchase Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated thereby to be avoided; that would tend to hinder, delay or defraud creditors; or that impose costs and damages under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

NOTICE OF THE SALE MOTION, [THE AUCTION] AND THE CURE AMOUNTS

S. As evidenced by the affidavits and certificates of service filed with the Court, in light of the exigent circumstances of these cases and the wasting nature of the Debtors' temporarily idled facilities and assets and based upon the representations of counsel at the Sale Hearing, the Court finds that: (1) proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the Sale Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order**[, the Auction]**, the Sale Hearing and the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement (as defined below) has been provided by the Debtors in accordance with

the Bidding Procedures Order, (2) such notice, and the form and manner thereof, was good, sufficient, reasonable and appropriate under the exigent circumstances prevailing in these chapter 11 cases and (3) no other or further notice of the Sale Motion, the Sale Transaction, the Bidding Procedures**[, the Auction],** the Sale Hearing or the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement is or shall be required. In light of the need to grant the relief requested in the Sale Motion on an expedited basis to avoid any erosion in the going concern value of the Purchased Assets, a reasonable opportunity to object or be heard with respect to the Sale Motion and the relief requested therein has been afforded to all interested persons and entities, including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) counsel to any official committees formed in these chapter 11 cases;

(ii) the United States Treasury (the "U.S. Treasury"), a prepetition lender and the provider of the debtor in possession financing approved by this Court on May **[__]**, 2009;

(iii) counsel to Economic Development Canada;

(iv) the UAW;

(v) counsel to the Purchaser;

(vi) counsel to the administrative agent and collateral agent for the Debtors' prepetition senior secured lenders;

(vii) counsel to Cerberus;

(viii) counsel to Daimler;

(ix) parties who, in the past year, have expressed in writing to the Debtors an interest in acquiring the Purchased Assets;

(x) nondebtor parties (the "Non-Debtor Counterparties") to the Assumed Agreements;

(xi) all parties who are known or reasonably believed to have asserted a lien, encumbrance, claim or other interest in the Purchased Assets or who are reflected as secured parties in lien searches conducted by the Debtors;

(xii) the Securities and Exchange Commission;

(xiii) the Internal Revenue Service;

(xiv) all applicable state attorneys general, local environmental enforcement agencies and local regulatory authorities;

(xv) all applicable state and local taxing authorities;

(xvi) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York;

(xvii) the Federal Trade Commission;

(xviii) the United States Attorney General/Antitrust Division of Department of Justice;

(xix) the Environmental Protection Agency;

(xx) the United States Attorney;

(xxi) the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation;

(xxii) applicable foreign regulatory authorities in non-U.S. countries in which the Debtors do business;

(xxiii) all parties that filed objections to the Sale Motion;

(xxiv) all entities that have requested notice in these chapter 11 cases under Bankruptcy Rule 2002;

(xxv) the Debtors' retirees and surviving spouses represented by the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (the "UAW"), including the members of the "Class" as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement;

(xxvi) all employees of the Debtors;

(xxvii) all dealers with current agreements for the sale or leasing of Chrysler, Jeep or Dodge brand vehicles;

(xxviii) any other party identified on the creditor matrix in these cases.

T. Additionally, the Debtors published notice of the Sale Transaction in the national edition of *USA Today*, *The Wall Street Journal* and *The New York Times*, as well as the U.S., European and Asian editions of *Automotive News* and *The Financial Times*. With regard to parties who have claims against the Debtors, but whose identities are not reasonably

ascertainable by the Debtors (including, but not limited to, parties with potential contingent warranty claims against the Debtors), the Court finds that such publication notice was sufficient and reasonably calculated under the circumstances to reach such parties.

U. In accordance with the Contract Procedures as defined and set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors have provided notice (the "Assignment Notice") of their intent to assume and assign the Assumed Agreements and of the related proposed amounts ("Cure Costs") to cure defaults under Assumed Agreements with each Non-Debtor Counterparty. The service and provision of the Assignment Notices was good, sufficient and appropriate under the circumstances and no further notice need be given with respect to the Cure Costs for the Assumed Agreements described by the Assignment Notices and the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Agreements. All Non-Debtor Counterparties to the Assumed Agreements have had an opportunity to object to both the Cure Costs listed in the Assignment Notices and the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Agreements (including objections related to the adequate assurance of future performance and objections based on whether applicable law excuses the Non-Debtor Counterparty from accepting performance by, or rendering performance to, the Purchaser for purposes of section 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code). With respect to executory contracts or unexpired leases that are designated by the Debtors as Assumed Agreements pursuant to the Contract Procedures and section 2.10 of the Purchase Agreement after the entry of this Sale Order, the Contract Procedures provide all Non-Debtor Counterparties to such Assumed Agreements with the opportunity to object to both the Cure Costs identified in any Assignment Notice delivered to any such Non-Debtor Counterparty and the assumption and assignment of the applicable Assumed Agreement (including objections related to the adequate assurance of future performance and objections based on whether applicable law excuses the

Non-Debtor Counterparty from accepting performance by, or rendering performance to, the Purchaser for purposes of section 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code).

SECTION 363(F) REQUIREMENTS MET FOR FREE AND CLEAR SALE

V. The Debtors may sell the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Claims because, in each case where a Claim is not an Assumed Liability, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code have been satisfied. **[Additional findings to be conformed to evidence adduced at the Sale Hearing.]** The assumption and assignment of each of the Assumed Agreements is also free and clear of all Claims other than the payment of the Cure Costs.

W. The Debtors are the sole and lawful owners of the Purchased Assets and no other person has any ownership right title or interest therein. The Debtors' non-Debtor affiliates have acknowledged and agreed to the sale and, as required by and in accordance with the Transition Services Agreement, transferred any legal, equitable or beneficial right, title or interest they may have in or to the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser.

X. Those holders of Claims who did object fall within one or more of the other subsections of sections 363(f) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code as either (1) the consideration received in exchange for the Purchased Assets is greater than the aggregate value of all liens on the Purchased Assets, (2) there is a *bona fide* dispute with respect to certain of the Claims asserted by the Debtors' prepetition secured lenders or (3) such holders could be compelled in a legal or equitable proceeding to accept a money satisfaction of their Claims. The transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement will be a legal, valid and effective transfer of all of the legal, equitable and beneficial right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Claims that are not Assumed Liabilities (including, specifically and without limitation, any products liability claims, environmental

liabilities, employee benefit plans and any successor liability claims). All holders of Claims are adequately protected — and the Sale Transaction thus satisfies section 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code — by having their Claims, if any, attach to the proceeds of the Sale Transaction ultimately attributable to the property against which they have a Claim, in the same order of priority and with the same validity, force and effect that such Claim holder had prior to the Sale Transaction, subject to any rights, claims and defenses of the Debtors or their estates, as applicable.

Y. The Purchaser would not have entered into the Purchase Agreement and would not consummate the Sale Transaction, thus adversely affecting the Debtors, their estates, creditors, employees, retirees and other parties in interest if the sale of the Purchased Assets was not free and clear of all Claims other than Assumed Liabilities, or if the Purchaser would, or in the future could, be liable for any such Claims, including, without limitation and as applicable, certain liabilities (collectively, the "Excluded Liabilities") that expressly are not assumed by the Purchaser, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement. The Purchaser asserts that it will not consummate the Sale Transaction unless the Purchase Agreement specifically provides and this Court specifically orders that none of the Purchaser, its affiliates, their present or contemplated members or shareholders (other than the Debtors as the holder of equity in Purchaser), or the Purchased Assets will have any liability whatsoever with respect to, or be required to satisfy in any manner, whether at law or in equity, whether by payment, setoff or otherwise, directly or indirectly, any Claim or Excluded Liability.

Z. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Purchase Agreement provides the Debtors with reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration (as those terms are defined in the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act and the Bankruptcy Code), and was not entered into for the purpose or, nor does it have the effect of,

hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors of any of the Debtors under any applicable laws. Except for the Assumed Liabilities, the Sale Transaction shall not impose or result in the imposition of any liability or responsibility on Purchaser or its affiliates, successors or assigns or any of their respective assets (including the Purchased Assets), and the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser does not and will not subject the Purchaser or its affiliates, successors or assigns or any of their respective assets (including the Purchased Assets), to any liability for any Claims, including, without limitation for any successor liability or any products liability for the sale of any vehicles by the Debtors or their predecessors or affiliates.

ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE ASSUMED AGREEMENTS

AA. The assumption and assignment of the Assumed Agreements are integral to the Purchase Agreement, are in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, and represent the reasonable exercise of the Debtors' sound business judgment.

BB. With respect to each of the Assumed Agreements, the Debtors have met all requirements of section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Further, the Purchaser has provided all necessary adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Agreements in satisfaction of sections 365(b) and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, the Assumed Agreements can be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser, as provided for in the Contract Procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Motion and the Purchase Agreement. The Contract Procedures are fair, appropriate and effective and, upon the payment by the Purchaser of all Cure Costs (which costs are the sole obligation of the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) and approval of the assumption and assignment for a particular Assumed Agreement thereunder, the Debtors shall be forever released from any and all liability under the Assumed Agreement.

CC. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding anything else in this Sale Order to the contrary:

- the Debtors are neither assuming nor assigning to the Purchaser the settlement agreement (the "2008 Settlement Agreement") between the Debtors, the UAW and certain of the Debtors' retirees, dated March 31, 2008, which was approved by the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan on July 31, 2008, in the class action of *Int'l Union, UAW, et al. v. Chrysler, LLC*, Case No. 07-CV-14310 (E.D. Mich. Filed Oct. 11, 2007) and established, among other things, an independent Voluntary Employee Beneficiary Association (the "VEBA") that would become responsible for retiree health care on behalf of current and future UAW retirees of the Debtors and their surviving spouses and eligible dependents (the "*English* Case VEBA");

- the 2007 Chrysler-UAW National Agreement, including (1) the Production, Maintenance and Parts National Agreement, (2) the Engineering Office & Clerical National Agreement, (3) the Toledo Assembly Plant/Jeep Unit, Local 12 Agreement, (4) Daimler Chrysler Financial Services North America, LLC (Farmington) and (5) Daimler Chrysler Financial Services North America, LLC (Detroit), and all appendices, memoranda of understanding, supplemental agreements, local agreements and benefit plans, as modified effective April 30, 2009 (the "UAW CBA") shall be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchaser pursuant to this Sale Order and section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. Assumption and assignment of the UAW CBA are integral to the Sale Transaction and the Purchase Agreement, are in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, creditors, employees and retirees and represent the reasonable exercise of the Debtors' sound business judgment;

- the UAW, as the exclusive collective bargaining representative of employees of the Purchaser and the "authorized representative" of UAW-represented retirees of the Debtors under section 1114(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Purchaser engaged in good faith negotiations in conjunction with the Sale Transaction regarding the funding of retiree health benefits within the meaning of section 1114(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Conditioned upon the consummation of the Sale Transaction, the UAW and the Purchaser have entered into a Retiree Settlement Agreement, dated **[___]** (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement"), which, among other things, provides for the financing by the Purchaser of modified retiree health care obligations for the Class and Covered Group (as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement) through contributions by the Purchaser to the *English* Case VEBA. The Debtors, the Purchaser and the UAW specifically intend that that their actions in connection with the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and related undertakings incorporate the compromise of certain claims and rights and shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of 29 U.S.C. § 186(c)(2); and

- the Debtors' sponsorship of the Internal Existing VEBA (as defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement) shall be transferred to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement.

VALIDITY OF THE TRANSFER

DD. As of the closing of the Sale Transaction (the "Closing"), the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser will be a legal, valid and effective transfer of the Purchased Assets, and will vest the Purchaser with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to the Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Claims other than Assumed Liabilities.

EE. With the entry of this Order, the Debtors (1) have full corporate power and authority to execute the Purchase Agreement and all other documents contemplated thereby, and the Sale Transaction has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action of the Debtors; (2) have all of the corporate power and authority necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement; (3) have taken all actions necessary to authorize and approve the Purchase Agreement and the consummation by the Debtors of the transactions contemplated thereby; and (4) upon entry of this Order, need no consents or approvals, other than those expressly provided for in the Purchase Agreement, which may be waived by the Purchaser, to consummate such transactions.

FF. To the extent that the right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to any of the Purchased Assets ultimately is transferred to the Purchaser after the Closing pursuant to a plan of reorganization confirmed in these chapter 11 cases, such transfer shall be deemed a transfer pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code and shall not be taxed under any law imposing a stamp, transfer or any other similar tax.

PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION

GG. The Debtors currently maintain certain privacy policies that govern the use of "personally identifiable information" (as such term is defined by section 101(41A) of the

Bankruptcy Code) in the operation of their businesses. The Debtors propose to sell certain assets containing personally identifiable information in a manner that is not in compliance with their current existing privacy policies. As such, on May **[__]**, 2009, the Court directed the U.S. Trustee to promptly appoint a consumer privacy ombudsman in accordance with section 332 of the Bankruptcy Code and such ombudsman was appointed on May **[__]**, 2009. The Court has given due consideration to the (1) facts, (2) exigent circumstances surrounding and (3) the conditions of the sale of personally identifiable information in connection with the Sale Transaction. No showing has been made that the sale of personally identifiable information in connection with the Sale Transaction violates applicable non-bankruptcy law.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Sale Motion is granted in its entirety and entry into and performance under and in respect of the Purchase Agreement and the Sale Transaction is approved, as set forth in this Sale Order.

2. The findings of fact set forth above and conclusions of law stated herein shall constitute this Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent any finding of fact later shall be determined to be a conclusion of law, it shall be so deemed, and to the extent any conclusion of law later shall be determined to be a finding of fact, it shall be so deemed.

3. All objections, if any, to the Sale Motion or the relief requested therein that have not been withdrawn, waived or settled as announced to the Court at the Sale Hearing or

by stipulation filed with the Court, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby overruled on the merits with prejudice, except as expressly provided herein.

APPROVAL OF THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

4. The Purchase Agreement, all transactions contemplated therein and all of the terms and conditions thereof are hereby approved.

5. Pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized and directed to perform their obligations under and comply with the terms of the Purchase Agreement and consummate the Sale Transaction, pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order.

6. The Debtors, as well as their affiliates, officers, employees and agents, are authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and empowered to perform under, consummate and implement, the Purchase Agreement, in substantially the same form as the Purchase Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A, together with all additional instruments and documents that may be reasonably necessary or desirable to implement the Purchase Agreement and to take all further actions and execute such other documents as may be (a) reasonably requested by the Purchaser for the purpose of assigning, transferring, granting, conveying and conferring to the Purchaser, or reducing to possession, the Purchased Assets (including, but not limited to, all necessary transition services to be provided to the Purchaser by the Debtors), (b) necessary or appropriate to the performance of the obligations contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and (c) as may be reasonably requested by Purchaser to implement the Purchase Agreement and consummate the Sale Transaction in accordance with the terms thereof, all without further order of the Court.

7. This Sale Order and the Purchase Agreement shall be binding in all respects upon the Purchaser, the Debtors, their affiliates, any trustees appointed in the Debtors'

cases (whether under chapter 11 or chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code), all creditors (whether known or unknown) of any Debtors, all interested parties and their successors and assigns, including, but not limited to, any party asserting a Claim and any Non-Debtor Counterparty to the Assumed Agreements. Nothing contained in any chapter 11 plan confirmed in these bankruptcy cases or the order confirming any such chapter 11 plan shall conflict with or derogate from the provisions of the Purchase Agreement or this Sale Order, and to the extent of any conflict or derogation between this Sale Order or the Purchase Agreement and such future plan or order, the terms of this Sale Order and the Purchase Agreement shall control to the extent of such conflict or derogation.

8. All amounts, if any, to be paid by Debtors' pursuant to the Purchase Agreement shall constitute administrative expenses pursuant to sections 503(b) and 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be due and payable if and when any Debtors' obligations arise under the Purchase Agreement without further order of the Court.

TRANSFER OF PURCHASED ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR

9. Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized and directed to transfer the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement. The Purchased Assets shall be transferred to the Purchaser, and upon consummation of the Purchase Agreement, such transfer (a) shall be a valid, legal, binding and effective transfer; (b) shall vest the Purchaser with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in the Purchased Assets; and (c) shall be free and clear of all Claims except for Assumed Liabilities with all such Claims to attach to the net proceeds of the Sale Transaction ultimately attributable to the Purchased Assets against or in which such Claims are asserted, in the order of their priority, with the same validity, force and effect which they now have as against the

Purchased Assets, subject to any rights, claims and defenses the Debtors or their estates, as applicable, may possess with respect thereto.

10. Except as otherwise provided in the Purchase Agreement, all persons and entities (and their respective successors and assigns) including, but not limited to, all debt security holders, equity security holders, affiliates, governmental, tax and regulatory authorities, lenders, customers, dealers, employees, trade creditors, litigation claimants and other creditors, holding Claims (whether legal or equitable, secured or unsecured, known or unknown, matured or unmatured, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, senior or subordinated) except for Assumed Liabilities, arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to, the Debtors, the Purchased Assets, the operation of the Business prior to Closing or the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser, are hereby forever barred, estopped and permanently enjoined from asserting such Claims against the Purchaser, its successors or assigns, its property or the Purchased Assets. No such persons or entities shall assert against the Purchaser or their successors in interest any Claim arising from, related to or in connection with the ownership, sale or operation of any Asset prior to the Closing, except for Assumed Liabilities.

11. This Sale Order (a) shall be effective as a determination that, as of Closing, (i) no Claims, other than Assumed Liabilities relating to the Purchased Assets, will be assertable against the Purchaser, its affiliates, successors or assigns or any of their respective assets (including the Purchased Assets), (ii) have been unconditionally released, discharged and terminated, and (iii) the conveyances described herein have been effected; and (b) is and shall be binding upon and govern the acts of all entities, including, without limitation, all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars

of deeds, registrars of patents, trademarks or other intellectual property, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal and local officials and all other persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office or contract, to accept, file, register or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments, or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to any lease; and each of the foregoing persons and entities is hereby directed to accept for filing any and all of the documents and instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.

12. If any person or entity that has filed financing statements, mortgages, mechanic's liens, *lis pendens* or other documents or agreements evidencing Claims against or in the Debtors or the Purchased Assets shall not have delivered to the Debtors prior to the Closing of the Sale Transaction, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, instruments of satisfaction, releases of all interests which the person or entity has with respect to the Debtors or the Purchased Assets or otherwise, then only with regard to Purchased Assets that are purchased by the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order (a) the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to execute and file such statements, instruments, releases and other documents on behalf of the person or entity with respect to the Purchased Assets; and (b) the Purchaser is hereby authorized to file, register or otherwise record a certified copy of this Sale Order, which, once filed, registered or otherwise recorded, shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Claims against the applicable Purchased Assets other than the Assumed Liabilities. This Sale Order is deemed to be in recordable form sufficient to be placed in the filing or recording system of each and every federal, state, or local government agency, department or office.

13. All persons or entities in possession of some or all of the Purchased Assets are directed to surrender possession of such Purchased Assets to the Purchaser or its respective designees at the time of Closing of the Sale Transaction.

14. Following the Closing of the Sale Transaction, no holder of any Claim shall interfere with the Purchaser's title to or use and enjoyment of the Purchased Assets based on or related to any such Claim, or based on any actions the Debtors may take in their chapter 11 cases.

15. All persons and entities are prohibited and enjoined from taking any action to adversely affect or interfere with the ability of the Debtors to transfer the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order.

16. To the extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, no governmental unit may revoke or suspend any permit or license relating to the operation of the Purchased Assets sold, transferred or conveyed to the Purchaser on account of the filing or pendency of these chapter 11 cases or the consummation of the Sale Transaction contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.

APPROVAL OF UAW RETIREE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

17. The UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, all transactions contemplated therein and all of the terms and conditions thereof are hereby approved. The Debtors, the Purchaser and the UAW are authorized to perform their obligations under, or in connection with, the implementation of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and comply with the terms of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and this Sale Order. The Trust Amendments are hereby approved and the *English Case* VEBA Trust Agreement is reformed accordingly (as such terms are defined in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement).

ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF ASSUMED AGREEMENTS

18. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and in accordance with the Contract Procedures, the Debtors' assumption and assignment or other transfer to the Purchaser and all of the Debtors' right, title and interest therein or thereunder of the Assumed Agreements are hereby approved, with only such exceptions as Purchaser may agree in writing, and all requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code are hereby deemed satisfied. For the avoidance of doubt, subject to the Contract Procedures, the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed and assigned each of the Assumed Agreements as of the date of and effective only upon the Closing of the Sale Transaction and, absent such Closing, each of the Assumed Agreements shall neither be deemed assumed nor assigned and shall in all respects be subject to subsequent assumption or rejection by the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code.

19. The Debtors are hereby authorized in accordance with sections 105(a) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Contract Procedures to assume and assign, sell and otherwise transfer the Assumed Agreements and all of the Debtors' right, title or interest therein or thereunder to the Purchaser free and clear of all Claims, and to execute and deliver to the Purchaser such documents or other instruments as may be necessary to assign and transfer the Assumed Agreements to the Purchasers.

20. In accordance with the Contract Procedures, the Assumed Agreements shall be transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the Purchaser in accordance with their respective terms, notwithstanding any provision in any such Assumed Agreement (including those of the type described in sections 365(e)(1) and (f) of the Bankruptcy Code) that prohibits, restricts or conditions such assignment or transfer. There shall be no rent accelerations, assignment fees, penalties, increases or any other fees charged to the Purchaser or the Debtors as a result of the assumption or assignment of the Assumed Agreements. No

Assumed Agreement may be terminated, or the rights of any party modified in any respect, including pursuant to any "change of control" clause, by any other party thereto as a result of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.

21. To the extent that the Purchaser exercises its right to exclude any Assumed Agreement from the Sale Transaction prior to the Agreement Assumption Date, such Assumed Agreement shall (a) be deemed never to have been assumed by the Debtors or assigned to the Purchaser and (b) remain subject to assumption, rejection or assignment by the Debtors at any time in the future.

22. Except as may be otherwise agreed to by the parties to an Assumed Agreement, the Cure Costs under the Assumed Agreements shall be paid by the Purchaser within 10 days after the later of (a) the Closing of the Sale Transaction or (b) following the date on which such Assumed Agreement is deemed assumed and assigned in accordance with the Contract Procedures. With respect to Disputed Cure Costs, the Purchaser shall reserve sufficient funds to pay the full amount of any Disputed Cure Cost related to the Sale Transaction until such time as there is a resolution among the parties or a final order of this Court determining the correct Cure Cost.

23. Payment of the Cure Costs shall be a full satisfaction of any and all defaults under the Assumed Agreements, whether monetary or non-monetary, and upon payment of the Cure Costs any default of the Sellers thereunder shall have been irrevocably cured. Upon the assumption and assignment of a Assumed Agreement under the Contract Procedures, the Debtors shall be released from any liability whatsoever arising under the Assumed Agreements and the Cure Costs and ongoing obligations under the Assumed Agreement shall be solely the obligation of the Purchaser. Each Non-Debtor Counterparty to an Assumed Agreement hereby is

forever barred, estopped and permanently enjoined from asserting against the Debtors or the Purchaser, their successors or assigns or the property of any of them, any default existing as of the date of the Sale Hearing if such default was not raised or asserted prior to or at the Sale Hearing.

24. The failure of the Debtors or the Purchaser to enforce at any time one or more terms or conditions of any Assumed Agreement shall not be a waiver of such terms or conditions, or of the Debtors' and the Purchaser's rights to enforce every term and condition of the Assumed Agreements.

25. Upon the Agreement Assumption Date (or such earlier date as set forth in the Contract Procedures), the Purchaser shall be fully and irrevocably vested with all right, title and interest of the Debtors under the Assumed Agreements.

26. The assignments of each of the Assumed Agreements are made in good faith under sections 363(b) and (m) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

27. Except for the Assumed Liabilities expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, none of the Purchaser, its successors or assigns or any of their respective affiliates shall have any liability for any Claim that arose prior to the Closing Date, relates to the production of vehicles prior to the Closing Date or otherwise is assertable against the Debtors or is related to the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing Date. The Purchaser shall not be deemed, as a result of any action taken in connection with the Purchase Agreement or any of the transactions or documents ancillary thereto or contemplated thereby or the acquisition of the Purchased Assets, to: (a) be a legal successor, or otherwise be deemed a successor to the Debtors (other than with respect to any obligations arising under the Assumed Agreements from and after the Closing); (b) have, *de facto* or otherwise, merged with or into the Debtors; or (c) be

a mere continuation or substantial continuation of the Debtors or the enterprise of the Debtors. Without limiting the foregoing, the Purchaser shall not have any successor, derivative or vicarious liabilities of any kind or character for any Claims including, but not limited to, on any theory of successor or transferee liability, *de facto* merger or continuity, environmental, labor and employment, products or antitrust liability, whether known or unknown as of the Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, asserted or unasserted, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated.

28. The Purchaser (or its designee) is authorized and directed, in accordance with section 5.20 of the Purchase Agreement, to substitute, backstop or replace, as the case may be, in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Debtors, those letters of credit existing as of the Closing that secure future obligations of the Purchaser under an Assumed Agreement and are identified in writing by the Debtors as part of the Cure Costs. The Purchaser shall cause the originals of any such substituted or replaced letters of credit to be returned to the Debtors or the issuer thereof with no further drawings made thereunder.

29. The Purchaser is hereby granted a first priority lien and super-priority administrative claim over the proceeds of any tax refunds (including interest thereon), returns of withholding taxes or similar payments, and any proceeds of tax sharing, contribution or similar agreements (in each case, other than on refunds due to be paid to third parties pursuant to the Original Contribution Agreement as defined in the Purchase Agreement) to secure the payment of all amounts due to the Purchaser from any of the Debtors under the tax indemnities in Article 9 of the Purchase Agreement.

30. Effective upon the Closing and except as otherwise provided by stipulations filed with or announced to the Court with respect to a specific matter, all persons and

entities are forever prohibited and enjoined from commencing or continuing in any matter any action or other proceeding, whether in law or equity, in any judicial, administrative, arbitral or other proceeding against the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, or the Purchased Assets, with respect to any (a) Claim other than Assumed Liabilities or (b) successor liability of the Purchaser for any of the Debtors, including, without limitation, the following actions: (i) commencing or continuing any action or other proceeding pending or threatened against the Debtors as against the Purchaser, or its successors, assigns, affiliates or their respective assets, including the Purchased Assets; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors as against the Purchaser or its successors, assigns, affiliates or their respective assets, including the Purchased Assets; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any lien, claim, interest or encumbrance against the Debtors as against the Purchaser or its successors, assigns, affiliates or their respective assets, including the Purchased Assets; (iv) asserting any setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind for any obligation of any of the Debtors as against any obligation due the Purchaser or its successors, assigns, affiliates or their respective assets, including the Purchased Assets; (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner or place, that does not comply, or is inconsistent with, the provisions of this Sale Order or other orders of this Court, or the agreements or actions contemplated or taken in respect thereof; or (vi) revoking, terminating or failing or refusing to renew any license, permit or authorization to operate any of the Purchased Assets or conduct any of the businesses operated with such assets.

31. Except for the applicable Assumed Liabilities, the Purchaser shall not have any liability or other obligation of the Debtors or their affiliates arising under or related to the Purchased Assets. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as otherwise

specifically provided herein or in the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser shall not be liable for any claims against the Debtors or any of their predecessors or affiliates, and a Purchaser shall have no successor or vicarious liabilities of any kind or character, including, but not limited to, any theory of antitrust, environmental, successor or transferee liability, labor law, *de facto* merger or substantial continuity, whether known or unknown as of the Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, whether fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, liquidated or unliquidated, with respect to the Debtors or their affiliates or any obligations of the Debtors or their affiliates arising prior to the Closing, including, but not limited to, liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing or payable under, out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing of the Sale Transaction.

32. Upon the Debtors' assignment of the Assumed Agreements to the Purchaser under the provisions of this Sale Order and any additional order contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, no default shall exist under any Assumed Agreement, and no counterparty to any Assumed Agreement shall be permitted to declare a default by the Purchaser under such Assumed Agreement or otherwise take action against the Purchaser as a result of any Debtor's financial condition, bankruptcy or failure to perform any of its obligations under the relevant Assumed Agreement.

33. The Purchaser has given substantial consideration under the Purchase Agreement for the benefit of the holders of Claims. The discrete consideration given by the Purchaser shall constitute valid and valuable consideration for the releases of any potential claims of successor liability of the Purchaser, which releases shall be deemed to have been given in favor of the Purchaser by all holders of any Claims of any kind whatsoever.

34. While the Debtors' bankruptcy cases are pending, this Court shall retain jurisdiction to, among other things, interpret, enforce and implement the terms and provisions of this Sale Order and the Purchase Agreement, all amendments thereto, any waivers and consents thereunder (and of each of the agreements executed in connection therewith in all respects), to adjudicate disputes related to this Sale Order or the Purchase Agreement and to enter any orders under sections 363 and/or 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Assumed Agreements.

35. Nothing in this Sale Order or the Purchase Agreement releases, nullifies, or enjoins the enforcement of any liability to a governmental unit under environmental statutes or regulations (or any associated liabilities for penalties, damages, cost recovery or injunctive relief) that any entity would be subject to as the owner or operator of property after the date of entry of this Sale Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, nothing in this Sale Order shall be interpreted to deem the Purchaser as the successor to the Debtors under any state law successor liability doctrine with respect to any liabilities under environmental statutes or regulations for penalties for days of violation prior to entry of this Sale Order or for liabilities relating to off-site disposal of wastes by the Debtors prior to entry of this Sale Order. Nothing in this paragraph should be construed to create for any governmental unit any substantive right that does not already exist under law.

36. No bulk sales law, or similar law of any state or other jurisdiction shall apply in any way to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Motion and this Sale Order.

37. The transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement are undertaken by the Purchaser in good faith, as that term is used in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and accordingly, the reversal or modification on appeal of the authorization provided herein to

consummate the Sale Transaction shall not affect the validity of the Sale Transaction (including the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Agreements), unless such authorization is duly stayed pending such appeal.

38. The consideration provided by the Purchaser for the Purchased Assets constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration (as those terms may be defined in each of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act and section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory or possession thereof or the District of Columbia or any other applicable jurisdiction with laws substantially similar to the foregoing.

39. The Sale Transaction may not be avoided under section 365(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

40. The terms and provisions of the Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order shall be binding in all respects upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, the Purchaser, the respective affiliates, successors and assigns of each, and any affected third parties including, but not limited to, all persons asserting claims in the Purchased Assets to be sold to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee(s), examiner(s) or receiver(s) under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code or any other law, and all such provisions and terms shall likewise be binding on such trustee(s), examiner(s) or receiver(s) and shall not be subject to rejection or avoidance by the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, their shareholders or any trustee(s), examiner(s), or receiver(s).

41. The failure specifically to include any particular provision of the Purchase Agreement in this Sale Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it

being the intent of the Court that the Purchase Agreement and its exhibits and ancillary documents be authorized and approved in their entirety.

42. The Purchase Agreement may be modified, amended or supplemented by the parties thereto, in a writing signed by both parties, and in accordance with the terms thereof, without further order of the Court, provided that any such modification, amendment or supplement does not materially change the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

43. Each and every federal, state and local governmental agency, department or official is hereby directed to accept any and all documents and instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.

44. Subject to further order of the Court and consistent with the terms of the Purchase Agreement and the Transition Services Agreement, the Debtors and the Purchaser are authorized to, and shall, take appropriate measures to maintain and preserve, until the consummation of any chapter 11 plan for the Debtors: (a) the books, records and any other documentation, including tapes or other audio or digital recordings and data in or retrievable from computers or servers relating to or reflecting the records held by the Debtors or their affiliates relating to the Debtors' businesses and (b) the cash management system maintained by the Debtors prior to the closing of the Sale Transaction pursuant to an order of this Court (D.I. **[___]**) entered on May **[___]**, 2009, as such system may be necessary to effect the orderly administration of the Debtors' chapter 11 estates.

45. As provided by Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, this Sale Order shall not be stayed for ten days after its entry and shall be effective immediately upon entry, and the Debtors and the Purchaser are authorized to close the Sale Transaction immediately upon entry of this Sale Order. Any party objecting to this Sale

Order must exercise due diligence in filing an appeal and pursuing a stay or risk its appeal being foreclosed as moot in the event Purchaser and the Debtors elect to close prior to this Sale Order becoming a Final Order.

46. Any amounts payable to the Purchaser, including but not limited to the Breakup Fee as specified in the Bidding Procedures Order shall be paid by the Debtors in the manner provided in the Purchase Agreement without further order of this Court, shall be an allowed administrative claim under sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be protected as provided in the Bidding Procedures Order and shall not be altered, amended, discharged or affected by any plan proposed or confirmed in these cases without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

47. This Court retains jurisdiction to interpret, implement and enforce the terms and provisions of this Order including to compel delivery of the Purchased Assets, to protect the Purchaser against any Claims and to enter any orders under sections 363 or 365 to transfer the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Agreements to the Purchaser

Dated: New York, New York
_____, 2009

_____
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE